# Langham in Rutland

17th Century Wills & Administration

**Langham Village History Group** 

Transcribed by Freda Smithson

Edited by Mike Frisby

# 17th Century Langham Wills - sorted by surname Select a name to go directly to a Will

Please note that the spelling of names varies through out this document as our transcription tries to faithfully reproduce the original spellings. We have not tried to create a "sounds like" function for searching and suggest that you turn off "Search for Whole Word" and search just on a few characters from the start of a name. For example, searching for Bark will find Barkby, Barkbye, Barkbys, Barkby's or Barkbyes.

Andrew, William	Edgson, William 1633	Phillipott, Alice 1612
<i>Bagley,</i> Thomas1607	Edgson, William	Phillipott, Henry
Bailiffe, Robert 1609	Fowler, Thomas 1697	Phillpott, Richard1600
<i>Baliffe</i> , Emma 1617	<i>Fracy,</i> Thomas1677	<i>Pitts</i> , Anthony 1654
Ball, Cutbert 1639	Francis, John	<i>Pitts</i> , Jasper 1639
<i>Ball</i> , Richard 1657	Gash, William	Pitts, Mary 1675
Barton, Richard	Gheast, William 1678	Pitts, Nicholas1601
<i>Baxter</i> , John 1654	Gheaste, William1698	Rest, Thomas1687
<i>Bayley,</i> Robert1685	Goode, Elizabeth1680	Robinson, Nicholas 1670
<i>Bayly</i> , Henry 1618	Goode, Roger 1675	<i>Rose</i> , Joane 1614
Beagley, Elizabeth1633	Hack, Grace1686	Ruddel, John
Beaver, Bartholomew 1681	Heys, Elizabeth1660	Ruddill, John
Beiston, William1602	Hornbie, Thomas1622	Ruddle, William 1674
Birkett, Margaret1624	Hornby, Ann 1674	Russell, Francis 1639
Bloomfield, William 1693	Hornby, Catherine1633	Sculthorpe, Alice 1616
<i>Brisco</i> , Edward1666	<i>Hornby</i> , Henry1695	Sculthorpe, Robert1603
<i>Briscoe</i> , Edward1632	<i>Hornby</i> , Henry1698	Seagrave, Omphrey1607
Bull, William	<i>Hornby</i> , John1672	Sewell, Cornelius1684
Bullimer, Richard1639	Hubbard, Elizabeth1638	<i>Sharpe</i> , Thomas 1636
Bullimor, John1681	Hubbard, Henry1630	<i>Sharpe</i> , Luke
<i>Bush</i> , William1620	Hubbard, Richard1669	Sharrad, William 1655
<i>Butler</i> , Alice	Hubbard, Thomas1684	<i>Smyth</i> , Thomas 1681
Casterton, John1697	Hubbard, Thomas1691	Spell, Richard 1615
Cheseldyn, Richard1689	Hubberd, Robert1639	<i>Stevens</i> , George 1613
Chesselden, Anthonie1652	Hubbert, Richard1626	Tomlinson, Roger 1638
<i>Clarke</i> , Frances 1617	Ives, Thomas	Walmsley, John 1611
Clarke, Gavin 1611	Jackson, Elizabeth1630	Walton, Katherine 1681
Clarke, Johane1609	Jackson, James 1621	<i>Waters</i> , Jane
Clarke, Roger1607	<i>Mabley</i> , Elizabeth 1619	Weaver, William 1624
Clarke, Roger 1610	<i>Milner</i> , John1625	White, Ellinor 1690
Cole, Adam 1688	<i>Moberie</i> , Samuel1637	
Cole, John 1681	<i>Molson</i> , Thomas 1673	Nominum Index
Cole, Mary 1683	<i>Newton</i> , Adam1609	
<i>Dalby,</i> Thomas1639	Nickolson, John	
Duesbery, Umfrey1638	Palmer, Andrew1695	
East, Laurence1663	Palmer, Thomas 1614	
Ecton, William 1614	<i>Pepper</i> , John	
Edgson, William 1615	Pepper, William	
Roan Control of the C	8	<b>3</b>

# 17th Century Langham Wills - sorted by date Select a name to go directly to a Will

Please note that the spelling of names varies through out this document as our transcription tries to faithfully reproduce the original spellings. We have not tried to create a "sounds like" function for searching and suggest that you turn off "Search for Whole Word" and search just on a few characters from the start of a name. For example, searching for Bark will find Barkby, Barkbye, Barkbys, Barkby's or Barkbyes.

\$\delta \tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{	***************************************	
Phillipott, Henry1600	<i>Briscoe</i> , Edward 1632	Gheast, William 1678
Phillpott, Richard1600	Beagley, Elizabeth 1633	Goode, Elizabeth 1680
Pitts, Nicholas 1601	Edgson, William	Beaver, Bartholomew 1681
Beiston, William 1602	Hornby, Catherine 1633	<i>Bullimor</i> , John 1681
Sculthorpe, Robert 1603	Sharpe, Thomas1636	Cole, John 1681
Barton, Richard 1606	<i>Moberie</i> , Samuel 1637	<i>Smyth</i> , Thomas 1681
Bagley, Thomas 1607	Andrew, William 1638	Walton, Katherine 1681
<i>Clarke</i> , Roger 1607	Duesbery, Umfrey 1638	<i>Butler</i> , Alice 1683
<i>Pepper</i> , John 1607	Hubbard, Elizabeth 1638	Cole, Mary 1683
Seagrave, Omphrey 1607	Tomlinson, Roger 1638	Hubbard, Thomas 1684
<i>Bailiffe</i> , Robert 1609	<i>Ball</i> , Cutbert 1639	Ruddill, John 1684
<i>Clarke</i> , Johane 1609	Bullimer, Richard 1639	Sewell, Cornelius 1684
<i>Newton</i> , Adam 1609	<i>Dalby,</i> Thomas 1639	<i>Bayley,</i> Robert 1685
<i>Clarke</i> , Roger 1610	Hubberd, Robert1639	<i>Bull</i> , William
Clarke, Gavin 1611	<i>Pepper</i> , William	<i>Hack</i> , Grace 1686
Walmsley, John 1611	<i>Pitts</i> , Jasper 1639	<i>Rest</i> , Thomas 1687
Phillipott, Alice 1612	Russell, Francis 1639	Cole, Adam 1688
Stevens, George 1613	<i>Waters</i> , Jane 1640	Ruddel, John 1688
<i>Ecton</i> , William 1614	Gash, William	Cheseldyn, Richard 1689
<i>Palmer</i> , Thomas 1614	Chesselden, Anthonie 1652	<i>Francis</i> , John 1690
<i>Rose</i> , Joane 1614	<i>Baxter</i> , John 1654	White, Ellinor 1690
Edgson, William 1615	<i>Pitts</i> , Anthony 1654	Hubbard, Thomas 1691
<i>Spell</i> , Richard 1615	Sharrad, William 1655	Bloomfield, William 1693
Sculthorpe, Alice	<i>Ball</i> , Richard 1657	<i>Hornby</i> , Henry 1695
<i>Baliffe</i> , Emma 1617	<i>Heys</i> , Elizabeth 1660	Palmer, Andrew 1695
Clarke, Frances 1617	<i>East</i> , Laurence 1663	<i>Casterton</i> , John 1697
<i>Bayly</i> , Henry 1618	<i>Sharpe</i> , Luke 1663	Fowler, Thomas 1697
<i>Mabley,</i> Elizabeth 1619	Brisco, Edward 1666	<i>Edgson</i> , William 1698
Bush, William 1620	Hubbard, Richard 1669	Gheaste, William
Jackson, James 1621	Nickolson, John 1670	<i>Hornby,</i> Henry 1698
Hornbie, Thomas 1622	Robinson, Nicholas 1670	
Birkett, Margaret 1624	<i>Hornb</i> y, John 1672	Nominum Index
Weaver, William 1624	<i>Molson</i> , Thomas 1673	
Milner, John 1625	<i>Hornby</i> , Ann 1674	
Hubbert, Richard 1626	Ruddle, William 1674	
Ives, Thomas 1628	Goode, Roger 1675	
<i>Hubbard</i> , Henry 1630	<i>Pitts</i> , Mary	
Jackson, Elizabeth 1630	<i>Fracy</i> , Thomas 1677	
δ <sub>οα</sub>	\$	\$ #



# NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW95 Book XIII F106

# T<sup>ta</sup> Guiliolam Andrewes [mg] de Langham

In the name of God Amen I William Andrew of Langham in the County of Rutland gentleman: being sicke in body, but in good and perfect memory thankes be to god, doo make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following;

- ffirst I bequeath my soule to almighty God my Creator and to Jesus Christ my onely Redeem[too faint] and my body to be buryed within ye Church of Langham aforesayd;
- Item I give to every godchild which I have in Langham five shillings apiece to be payd by my Executor within two monethes after my Decease;
- Item I give Willia<sup>m</sup> Collins my godchild the sonne of Robert Collins of B?amston five pounds to be payd to him within six monothes after my Decease
- Item I give to Mary Collins the Daughter of the sayd Collins fourty shillings to be payd to her within six monothes after my Decease
- Item I give to Richard Spencer his three children of Whissondine to each of them three pounds six shillings and eight pence apiece to be payd to them at theire severall ages of one and twenty yeares
- Item I give to Mary Collin my maydservant threescore pounds to be payd at the Day of her marriage or at the age of thirty yeares which shall first happen.
- Item I give to Isabell Christian of Cottesmore twenty pounds to be payd to her within one yeare after my Decease
- Item I give to Nicholas Christian my godchild ye sonne of the sayd Isabell Christian twenty pounds to be payd to him within one yeare after my Decease
- Item I give to Anne Christian fifteene pounds to Alice Christian fifteen pounds
- Item I give to Mary Christian fifteene pounds; And to Margery Christian fifteene pounds ye Daughters of ye said Isabell Christian of Cottesmore to be payd to each of them at theire severall ages of one and twenty yeares;
- Item I give to William Ireland of Sutton twenty pounds to be payd to him within two yeares after my Decease;
- Item I give to John White of Greetham my sisters sonne ten pounds to be payd within six monothes after my Decease
- Item I give to Richard Collins of Greetham twenty pounds to be payd to him within one yeare and A half years after my decease;
- Item I give to Dorothy Atton of Belton twenty pounds to be payd within one yeare after my Decease;
- Item I give to Roger Atton of Belton ten pounds to be payd to him within two yeares after my Decease.
- Item I give to B. Beeby of Whitwell five pounds to be payd to him within one yeare and a half after my Decease;
- Item I give to William Andrew of Exton five pounds to be payd to him within one yeare and A half after my Decease.
- Item I give to [no name inserted] Andrew of Brigcasterton five pounds to be payd to him within one year after my decease;
- Item I give to Elizabeth Hedge of Stonetratford three pounds, and to her brother Johnson fourty shillings (if he be living) but if he be dead I doo give that fourty shillings to the sayd Elizabeth Hedge to be payd within after my Decease,
- Item I give to Thomas Liptret of Norton ten pounds to be payd to him within one yeare and A half after my Decease
- Item I give to Thomas Broughton of Roulston five pounds to be payd to him within two yeares after my Decease;
- Item I give to Edward Broughton of Seaton five pounds to be payd within two yeares after my Decease
- Item I give to William Collin, Valentine Collin, and John Collin the sonnes of of Valentine Collin of Belton fourty shillings apiece to be payd to them at theire severall ages of one and twenty yeares;
- Item I give to Anne Collin, ffrancis Collin and Elizabeth Collin Daughters of the said Valentine Collin fourty shillings to be payd to each of them at the age of one and twenty yeares.
- Item I give to [word crossed out] [word crossed out] Thomas Hornby yesonne of John Hornby three pounds; six shillings and eight pence apiece to be payd to him within three yeares after my Decease;
- Item I give to Elizabeth Hornby and Ellen Hornby Daughters of John Hornby three pounds six shillings and eight pence apiece to be payd to within five yeares after my Decease
- Item I give to the poore of Langham seaven pounds & ten shillings to be payd on St James Day next after my Decease, And the stocke to be yearly put forth by the Churchwardens of the towne of Langham. And the Intrest thereof to be given yearly in bread to ye poore on St James Day,

- Item I give to ye poore of Langham aforesaid at the Day of my buryall fourty shillings
- Item I give to ye poore of Tilton five pounds to be payd on St James Day next after my Decease and ye stocke to remamie in ye Churchwardens hands, and the interest to be given to ye poore on St James Day yearly;
- Item I give to Elizabeth and Anne the sisters of y<sup>e</sup> above named William Ireland to each of them three pounds six shillings and eight pence apiece to be payd unto them within one yeare after my Decease;
- Item I give to Alexander Bea?ds and to his brothers they living about Pottersbury or Paulesperry to each of them five pounds apiece to be payd with one yeare after my Decease
- Item I make my beloved wife Alice my Executrix of this my last will and testament And my kinsman William Ireland of Sutton ovrseer of yesame

in ye presence of us

William Ireland George Cooke

Probatum fuit .... testam<sup>tm</sup> in curia prorogation a duodecimo die mons Martij Anno Dm 1638 [12<sup>th</sup> March 1638]



# T. Thome Bagley De Langham Decembris 26th Ano Dm 1607

In Dei uo<sup>m</sup>ie Amen: The xxx<sup>th</sup> Daie of December and in the v<sup>th</sup> yere of the Raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Soveraigne Lord James by the gracie of god of England ffrance and Ireland Kinge defendor of the faithe and of Scotland the xlj<sup>th</sup> yr 1607. I Thomas Bagley of Langham in the countie of Rutland Weaver beinge in body sicke but sound and perfect both in minde and memorie thanks be given to the eternall god. Doe make this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge ffirst I commend my soule into the hands of the allmightie god my Creator and to his Sonne Jesus Christe my only and alone saviour and redeemer And my body to the earth from whence yt came and to be buried in the church of Langham at thend of my seat where I usually did sit in the said Church of Langham.

Item I give to the Cathedrall church of Peterborough foure pence

Item I give to the repair of the Church of Langham ten shillings in monie

Item I give to repaire of the bridge which is betwixt my house and the church three shillings foure pence

Item I give to everie godchild I have, foure pence apiece

Item I give to my daughter Johane Bagley in money the some of thirtie pounds and to be delivered into the hands of Cutbert ball my sonne in Lawe and to Marie my daughter his wife in full paiement and satisfaccon of this my porcon and legacy by my wife Elizabeth Bagley who I make my sole Executrix of this my last will and testamt that my sonne Cutbert and his wife shall have the rule guide And governemt of my daughter Johane and her Legacie duringe there naturall lives, giving and maintainninge her with meat drinke lodgeinge beddinge washingie apparel linen and woollen both for the hollidaie and workedaie fitting for a maiden to weare being decente comely with all other things necessarie and needful for her as thoughe she were there owne and I chardge them upon my blessinge that they will performe this my faithfull trust committed unto them and if yt so happen that my daughter Joane departe this life before them then my will is that the said thirtie pound shalbie to either of there uses and to there children But if she be the suyvivour of them both then they and there Executors and Administrators shalbe bound with good securities to provide and maintaine her, in the same estate as well as they or become bound to repaie the said some of thirtie pounds unto those that shall keepe and maintaine her.

Item I give unto my daughter Seynts Baglie the some of twentie pounds in money over and besides her life in the house which she is to have after the decease of her mother if she live the said twentie pound to be paid and delivered her to be put forth for her use within one yeare after my decease By the councell of Executrix hir mother and my Supervisors.

Item I give and bequeathe to my daughter Marie Ball two sonnes fortie shillings a peece which some of fortie pounds is in there fathers hande to be paid when they shalbe xxj<sup>tie</sup> yeres of age And three pound in monie to my sonne Cuthbert and Marie his wife.

Item I give unto my daughter Dorothie Adcocke two sonnes fortie shillings a peece within one quarter of a yere after my decease and to be put forth for there uses by ther grandmother and my supervisors

Item I give to my Sonne Adcocke and his wife three pounds in monie in consideracon that they shall paie Richard Wrighte for the Cow they have which I gave my wood for further I give unto my daughter Adcocke and to her children beinge at home with her the foure pounds in monie which Robert Dracote standeth bound to paie by twentie shillings [unreadable word] a yere as yt more appeareth in the obligacon

Item I give to my kinsman Robt Dalbie twentie shillings in monie.

Item I give to my brother John Baglies children ten shillings in monie.

Item I give to Thomas Adcocke my daughters sonne five pounds in monie to be put forth for his use by his grandmother and my Supervisors, and five shillings towards the bells.

Item The residue of all my goods and cattle moveable and unmoveable unbequeathed and not given I give unto Elizabeth Baglie my wife who I make my full and sole Executrix of this my last will and testament and to paie my legacies with my funeral expenses and all other charges Whatsoever shalbe concerninge this my last will and testament and for the better performance hereof I have injoined for the ease of my wife two supervisors givinge them aurthoritie to see that this my last Will and testament be performed in all & everie respect accordinge to my true meaninge And what doubt ambiguitie or question shall arise in & about this my last will and testament shall be decided by my supervisors in truste viz Richard Birkett clerke and Cutbert Ball my sonne in law And they to have three shillings iiijd a peece besides all there other charges borne if they shalbe at paine concerning this my will.

In Witness whereof I have put my hand the daie and yere first above written

By me Thomas Baglie

Witnesses: Richard Birkett Cl<sup>1</sup> ~ [William]<sup>2</sup> Sculthorpe ~ Robert Dalbie his marke

Die ... viz xxvi die monse Marty Ano Dm 1608 In ... de Okeham ... Christopher Bever ... Hen: Hickman... ... Elizab: Baglie soli Executor obligents Elizabeth Baglie widow et Cutbert Ball de Langham husbandman per ...

- FS [the Cl is probably clerk, referring to Richard Birkett (the curate)]
- FS [Name of witness abbreviated but possibly William]

FS [On the 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1594 Dorothy Bagley married Symon Adcock at North Luffenham]



# T. Emme Bailiffe de Langham widow

In the name of god amen the one & twentith day of April and in the fifteenth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne lord James by the grace of god of England ffrance & Ireland kinge defender of the faith etc And of Scotland the fiftith witnesseth That I Emme Bailiffe of Langham in the Countie of Rutland widow being in body sicke but both of minde & memory sound & perfect thanks be given to the almighty god do make this my last will & testament in manner & forme following:

Ffirst	I commend my soule into the handes of the almighty god my creator & maker and to his sonne Jesus Christ my onely savior and redeemer and my body to the earth from whence it came and to be buried in the churchyard of Langham
Item	I give to my sonne Cuthbert Bailiffe twelve pence in money
Item	I give to my sonne John Bailiffe twelve pence in money
Item	I give to my sonne Willim Bailiffe forty shillings in money and a brasse pot
Item	I give to my sonne Thomas Baliffe three pounds in money and to his sonne John Bailiffe six shillings eight pence and a little brass pot & to his daughter Elizabeth a platter
Item	I give to my daughter Alice East my best hat & a gowne
Item	I give to her children six shillings eight pence
Item	I give to Margaret Hubbard the daughter of Henry Hubbard of Langham one great wooden bole and a pewter platter
Item	all the residue of my goods unbequeathed & not given I give to my daughter Ellen Bailiffe who I make my sole executrix of this my last will & testamt & she to pay my legacies wth my funeral expences bringing my body honestly to the ground & for the better performance of this my will according to my true meaninge

I desire my kinsman Henry Hubbard to be my supervisor & he to have for his paines xijd In witness whereof I have put to my name & marke the day & yeare first above written by me Emma Baliffe

witness Thomas Beaver writer of Emme Bailiffe her marke

#### Witnesses

Henry Hubbard his marke Thomas Beaver

Probatum fuit hoc testamtur apud Barrodon 9 die menses Julii Ano Dm 1617 et ... est administrato Executrici in ... ... ... Richm Johnson Surrogate cancellarii



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW90 Book VIII F4

#### T Robti Baliffe De Langham in Com: Rutland Ano Dm 1609

In the name of God Amen The xxvijth daie of January And in the sixt yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord James by the grace of god of England ffrance and Ireland Kinge Defender of the faith etc And of Scotland the two and fortith Witnesseth that I Robert Baliffe of Langham in the County of Rutland, Carpenter, beinge in body sicke but both of minde and memory sound and perfect thanks be given to the allmighty god Doo make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge

ffirst I commend my soule into the handsof the allmighty God my Creator and Maker And to his sonne Jesus Christ my only Savior and Redeemer and my body to thearth from whence it came and to be buried in the churchyard of Langham.

Item I give to the Church of Langham sixe pence
Item I give to my sonne Cutbert Baliffe xs in mony
Item I give to my sonne John Baliffe xxs in mony

Item I give to my sonne William Baliffe xxs in mony and A paire of teare<sup>1</sup> of hemp sheets

Item I give to my sonne Thomas Baliffe forty shillings in mony with a great arcke [chest] and my working tools to be devided

to Henry William and Thomas

Item I give to Henry Baliffe twelve pence

Item I give to Helen Baliffe my daughter a brasse pot a pan of the great sort a presse a red cussen

Item I give to my daughter Easteals Wyer twelve pence
Item I give to her three children twelve pence a piece

Item all the Residue of my goods unbequeathed and not given I give to my wife whoe I make my sole Executrix of this my last will and Testament And she to paie my Legacy with my funerall expences bringinge my body honestly to the ground ffurther my will is that non of my legaces shall be paid until three yeres after my decease And for the better performance of this my will accordinge to my true meaninge I Desire my kinsman Henry Hupbard to be my Supervisor And he to have for his paines twelve pence

In Witnes whereof I have put to my name and marke the daie and yeare first above written By me Robert Baliffe Witnes

Richard Burket Clerke<sup>2</sup>

Probatum fuit ....Testem......Okeham xxijnd April 1609

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fine or delicate, dressed hemp

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Richard Burket was the curate and often described himself as Minister





# T<sup>m</sup> Cutbert Ball of Langham

In the name of God Amen the six and twentieth Day of December in ye yeare of our Lord God 1639 I Cutbert Ball of Langham in ye county of Rutland Blacke smith being sicke in body but of mind and memory sound and perfect thankes be given to almighty God Doo make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following:

ffirst I bequeath my Soule into the hands of almighty God my creator and to Jesus Christ my redeemer and Saviour And my body to ye earth from whence it came;

Item I give to Henry Ball my sonne ten pounds in money to be payd within six monthes next after my Decease

Item I give to John Ball my sonne twenty pounds in money to be payd within six months next after my Decease;

Item I give to Anne Smith my kinswoman one table napkin;

Item I give to Precilla Smith my kinswoman one table napkin;

Item I give all my linnen and woollen to be equally Devided to my three sonnes Henry Ball, Thomas Ball and John Ball

Item The residue of all my goods Cattell and Chattell unbequeathed and not given I give to Thomas Ball my sonne who I make my full and sole executor of this my last will and testament he paying my funerall expenses and bringing my body honestly and Decently to ye ground.

And last of all I Doo make Thomas Beaver and Henry Hubbard supervisors of this my last will and testament to see all things performed according to my will and for theire paines I give them xij<sup>d</sup> apiece

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand ye day and yeare first above written

Cutbert Ball his marke

#### Witnesses:

Thomas Beaver Henry Hubbard

Probatum fuit ... testam<sup>tm</sup> coram meo Johanne Groome ...... 27 Die Jan 1639 ...... Barrow ...... [two more lines]



In the name of God Amen

The Thirteenth day of December Anno Dei One Thousand Six hundred ffiftie one I Richard Ball of Langham in ye Countie of Rutland Baker being sicke in Body but of mind & memory sound and perfect Thanks by given to Almighty God doe make this my Last will & Testament in manner and forme as followeth:

- ffirst I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creator and to Jesus Christ my Redeemer and Saviour & my Bodie to ye earth from whence it came & to be buried in the Churchyard of Langham:
- Item first I give to my sonne Bartholomew Ball All my messuage or Tenement wherein I now dwell except one Barn & the overend of the yard from the Barn to the neathowse And also I give to my said Sonne Bartholomew my home close and Two Closes of land & pasture in the land Close that is to saie the East close next Litle Catford and the Over close the Cowe pasture on the South & Woodwong on the West during the Tearme of my leases and Three Cown pastures during ye Tearme of my lease And also one close called Heacraft last five yeares of the Tearme of my lease And also the middle heape of wood in my yard and Fowre Caules or Neat Beasts out of eight to be equally divided And also part of my household goods to be equally divided betwixt my said sonne Bartholomew and my sonne Henery Ball. And also I give my said sonne Bartholomew Ball the hedge of the Southside the middle Close next unto the Cowe pasture
- I give my daughter Isabell Ball Thirtie shillings a year To be payd out of the Rent of my Close butting on Whissendine meare for the Tearme of my lease if she so long live & all my wood in the neathouse and one Bedstead one ffether bed one matteris, one Blanket, Two Coverleds One Boulster Three pillows Two paire of Sheets Two pillowboards One Tablecloth ffoure pewter platters Three pannes One Brasse pott Two Tubbs Two peales[pails?] Two bowles One linning wheele One Reele One Barrell One Canne one Basket all the new cloth in the Howse & All the Lynen yarne the Rackiron ffire panne Tongues and all the hooks Two Candlesticks Two Coffers and One Box, One straw Chair Two Cushions Two little stooles One Table and fframer in Henries House One pott of Butter halfe theSheepe that is left after my burial and also one warming panne & One Cubbard during her life and afterwards to my sonne Bartholomew And if my said daughter Isabell will dwell with my sonne Henry then he shall maintain her with all things necessary for her maintenance or if she will dwell with my said sonne Bartholomew then he shall maintain her in like manner. But if she will not dwell with either of them Then she shall have my kitchen and the Chamber over it to dwell in. And my said sonnes Henry and Bartholomew shall give her Twelve pence a week That is to say Six pence a peece weeklie during her life. But if she give herself to be married Then she shall have none of the porcon of monie or goods which I have here given unto her.
- Item I give to my sonne Thomas Ball Twenty pounds in money To be payd as followeth That is to say Five pounds on the ffeast Day of St Michael Archangell which Shall be in the yeare of our Lord God One Thousand Six hundred Ffiftie and six And ffive pound at Michaelmas One Thousand Six Hundred ffiftie and seaven And ffive pounds at Michaelmas one Thousand Six Hundred & fiftie and eight And ffive pounds at Michaelmas One thousand Six Hundred ffiftie and Nine
- Item all the Residue of my goods cattle and Chattle unbequeathed & not given I give to my Sonne Henry Ball who I make my full sole Executor of this my last will and Testament He paying my funerall Expenses & bringing my Bodie honestlie and decently to the ground: further my will is that Alse [Alice] Hey my grandchild shall have Tenn shillings, and Richard Ball, R[ichd?] Phillipott, Henry ffrancis my godchildren Twelve pence apiece And lastlie I make William Rud[k?]in and Thomas Brabie supervisors of this my last will and Testament to see all things performed according to my Will, And for their paines I give them Six pence a peece

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand The day and yeare first above written

Richard Ball his mark

Witnesses

William Rudkin his mark Thos Beaver

This Will was proved at London - The ffirst day of December in the yeare One thousand Six Hundred ffiftie seaven. Before the Judges for probat of wills and granting Administratons Lawfully authorized By the oath of Henry Ball ye sonne and sole Executor named therein To whom was granted Administration deceased.

He being by commission first sworn well and trulie to Administer the same.

NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW 88 Book VI F137

## T. Richi Barton de Langham Anno Dei 1606 die Junni 28th

In the name of God I Richard Barton of Langham in the County of Rutland husbandman beinge sicke of body but whole in minde and of perfect memorie god be thanked for it, doe make and ordaine this my last will & testament in manner and forme followeinge ffirst I bequeath my soule to Allmightie god the maker thereof trusting throughe my Savior Jesus Christ his death & merits to be one of gods elect, and my body to thearth in full assurance of a joyfull resurreccon Imprimis I give to my sonne Richard Barton twentie markes of current money of England to be paid to him at the age of nineteen yeares or to my cousin Robert Smith for his use he giveinge securitie to my executors and my sonne Richard to be kept at schoole at the chardges of my executors one whole yeare after my departure my executors findeinge him meat drinke apparel & all other necessaries:

Item I give to my daughter Ainis twentie nobles of current money of England to be paid unto her within one yeare after my decease

Item I give to my daughter Alice Barton twentie nobles of current money of England to be paid for her best [word not read]

Item I give to my daughter Ellen Barton twentie nobles of current money of England to be paid at the age of one & twentie yeares if she so longe live if not her porcton to be devided amonngest the rest then livinge

Item I give to my daughter Elizabeth Barton twentie nobles of current money of England to be paid to her at thage of one & twentie yeares, and if it please god to call her to his mercie before it be due then my will is that hir porcon shalbe equally devided ammongest my other children and further my will is that if my sonne Richard Barton doe die before his parte be dew; then that parte or porcon to be equally devided amongest my other children that be then liveinge

The rest of my goods unbequeathed my debts beinge pd & my legacies discharged I give to my wife Elizabeth Barton whom I make my sole and whole Executor of this my last will & testamt & I make & ordaine my Cousen Robt Smith and Humphrie ffacie my supervisors to see this my will performed and I give to each of them two shillings a piece. In witness hereof I have put to my hand & seale the daie & yeare first above written in the [abbreviated word] of these whose names are here under written

Robt Smith Umfrey ffracie Richard Barton his hand & seale

Probatum fuit ....... Northon tertio July 1607

FS [ 12<sup>th</sup> May 1614 Ellen Barton married John Daulbie at Langham ]



Bee itt remembered that John Baxter late of Langham in the County of Rutland yeoman Deceased beinge Sicke of body but of good memory and understanding And havinge an Intent & purpose to make his Will and to Dispose of his Estate did on or about the nineteenth day of December In the yeare of our Lord One thousand Six hundred ffifty and Three by word of Mouth say and Declare as followeth:

That is to say hee gave to the poore people of Langham aforesaid Twenty shillings

hee gave to Anne his wife Two Bedsteads with beddinge and furniture thereunto belonginge And also all other household Goods whatsoever which shee brought with her upon her Marriage with the said John Baxter And also hee further Gave to her Three of his best kyne and also Three Cow pastures in the Common Pasture of Langham aforesaid to bee by her held and enjoyed from May Day until Michaelmas yearly Duringe all the then remainder of the terme of yeares then to come in the Lease of the ffarme hee holds of the Lord Viscount Campden in Langham aforesaid And also he further Gave unto the said Anne his wife four Cart Loads of good Hay Three Cart Loads of Oat Straw Two Quarters of Barley One Cart Load of Coales and one Cart Load of Wood yearly during all the then Remaynder of the said Terme of yeares then to come of and in the said Lease to bee freely payd and Delivered yearly unto her att her habitation in Langham aforesaid Duringe all the said Terme by his Executor here named for the Maintenance of his said wife and bringing upp of the four Children which hee then had by his said wife

his will further was that his said wife should have and enjoy the house and Homestead wherin hee then dwelt in Langham aforesaid Soo longe as the said Viscount Campdens Lease should continue if the Owner or Landlords of the said house and Homestead permit her to Continue soo longe therein And that his said Executor During all that tyme shee should continue therein should pay yearly for the Rent of the said house and homestead the Sum of ffourty shillings And in Case his sayde wife could not hold the said house and homestead During all the said Tyme That then his said Executor should pay unto his said wife yearly after his Departure from thence the Sum of Thirty shillings for the providing of her habitacoun elsewhere in lieu thereof During all the then remainder of the said Leasehold of the said Viscount

hee gave unto his four children by his said wife To witt Henry Amie[or Anne?] Dorothy and Elizabeth to every one of them Thirty pounds of lawfull Money to be paid unto them when they shall severally accomplish their severall age of One and Twenty years And that if any of the said ffour Children should happen to Depart before his or her said porcoun hee dying should ycome due to bee payde that then the porcoun of him or her soo dying should bee equally payde and divided amongst the rest of his said four Children survivinge

Item Hee gave and bequeathed unto his eldest Daughter Mary who hee had by his first wife ffourscore pounds of lawfull money of England to bee payd to her when shee should accomplish her full age of Twenty and one yeares or daye of Marriage which of them should first happen And also hee further gave unto his said Daughter Mary All his household goods which her owne Mother brought with her upon her Marriage with him the said John Baxter

Item hee gave unto the Children of his brother James Baxter ffourty shillings Item hee have unto every one of of his other brothers and Sisters Children Twelve pence apeece All the rest of his goods Chattells and Leases whatsoever unbequeathed his Debts Legacyes and ffunerall Charges beinge payd and Discharged hee gave and bequeathed unto his oldest Sonne Thomas Baxter whom hee made his full and Sole Executor of this his last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills by him formerly made And this hee Declared in the presence of Credible witnesses

Thomas Baxter
William Baxter - The mark of

This nuncupative will was proved att Westminster the Twelfth Day of June In the yeare of our Lord One thousand Six hundred fifty and foure Before the Judges for Probate of Wills and grantings of Administrations lawfully Authorized By the Oath of Thomas Baxter the naturall and lawfull Sonne and Sole Executor Named in the said will To whom was Committed Administracon of all and Singular the goods Chattells and Debts of the said Deceased Hee being first sworne by virtue of a Commission truly to Administer the same.



NRO will S333

In the Name of God Amen the nine and Twentith Day of October in the yeare of our Lord God 1685 I Robert Bayly of Langham in the County of Rutd shepperd being sicke and Weake of body but of sound and perfect memory thankes be given to god for the same do ordayne and make this my Last Will and Testament In manner and forme following:

Ffirst I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creater fully trusting and assuredly beliving in and through the merrits and mediation of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon and Remission of all my sins and my body to be buried in the Churchyarde of Langham.

Item I give and bequeath unto my Brother William Bayly my best Coat and britches and a paire of sheaws

Item I give and bequeath unto my kinsman Thomas Burbidg a Coate my blood fleames my blood stick a paire of sheares and a shirt

Item all the Rest of my goods Cattles and Chattles moveable and unmoveable What Soever unbequeathed and not given I give and bequeath unto my Wife Jane Bayly Whome I make full and sole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament in Witness whereof I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the day and yeare ffirst above written

Robert Bayly Sealed and Delivered his marke

in the presence of

Tobias Francis Richard Fracy his marke

Joanna Bayly jurata fuit decimo octavo die Novembris Anno D<sup>m</sup> 1685 Coram me Joh<sup>n</sup> Savage Surgat





# T. Henrici Bayly de Langham

In the Name of god Amen, the seaventh day of Aprill & in the yeare of our lord god 1618 and in the sixteenth yeare of our soveraigne lord James by the grace of god kinge of England ffrance & Ireland defender of the faith etc and of Scotland the one & fiftith I Henry Bayly of Langham in the county of Rutland weaver being sicke in bodie but of minde & memory sounde & perfect thankes be given to god almighty do make this to be my last will & testament in manner & forme following first I commend my soule into the handes of all mighty god my Creator & to his sonne Jesus Christ my redeemer & saviour & my bodie to the earth from whence it came & to be buried in the churchyard of Langham

Item I give to the church of Langham vj<sup>d</sup>

Item I give to my brother William Bayly my best dublet breeches & jerkin that I have and thirty shillings in money

Item I give to my brother Thomas Bayly my best cloke and my best hatt & all in my shopp that belongeth to my trade except one half stone one two pound stone one pound stone one half pound stone & one woollen shittle the which shittle I give to my prentice

Item I give to John Bayly the sonne of Thomas Bayly ten shillings in money & to Elizabeth Bayly Thomas Bayly his daughter a matteris a paire of sheetes & two platters one of the greater sort the other of the lesser sort

Item I give unto my brother Richard East his daughter Ellen one coffer which standeth behinde the parlor dore & one sheete & one pewter platter

Item I give to Lettice Woodes my goddaughter one porringer & to Mary Sharpe my goddaughter one porringer & to William Ellis my godsonne one dublet one jerkin & one paire of breeches and I give to Jone Bullimer & Sarah Bullymor the daughters of Willm Bullimer either of them one saucer & one porringer

Item I give to Margaret Hubbard the daughter of Henry Hubbard one pewter candle sticke & to Henry Hubbard & James Hubbard six pence a peece & I give to Anne Beaver one little stoole

Item the residue of all my goodes chattel & cattell not given & unbequeathed I give to Dorothy my wife who I make my full & sole executrix of this my last will & testament except the rack irons one barre & two hoockes one pan one bench bordes over the entry all dore lockes all glasse of the windowes all which things excepted shall remaine to my wife for her life Afterwards they shall remaine to them that have my house & last of all I do make Henry Hubbord & William Bullimer Supravisers of this my last will & testament to see all things performed according to my will and for their paines I give to either of them xij<sup>d</sup>

In witness wherof I have put my hand the day & yeare first above written By me Henry Baylie further I give to my brother Thomas Bayly all my land that I have by lease in the land close & to enter of it at Michaelmas next & my wife to pay the rent at michaelmas

Item I give to my sister Ellen Bayly X<sup>s</sup> in money ffurther my will is that all the money that I here have given shall be paid within one yeares space after my decease

#### Witnesses

Henry Hubbard his marke Thomas Beaver W<sup>m</sup> Bullimer.

Probatum fuit hoc testamn<sup>tum</sup> apud Uppingham 17 die Junij Anno Dm 1618 et com<sup>m</sup>isso est administrato Executrici in ...

... per me Richardus Johnson surr Cane:



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW94 Book XII F11

# Tm Eliz Beagly mg de Langham

The last will and testament nuncupative of Elizabeth Beagly of Langham in ye county of Rutland widdow ye teneth day of December Anno Dm 1633 In primis She comends her soule to god and her body to Christian buryall

Item she gave to Samuel Beagly a bedstead in ye chamber withal furniture of beding thereunto belonging and to her three Daughters Anne Susan and Joane she gave all ye rest of her goods equally to be Devided amongest them And of this her last will and testament she made Anne Beagly for her sole executrix ye Day and yeare above written

#### Witnesses hereof

Thomas Lloyd clerke William Bullimore signum Samuelis Mobray

```
Probatum fuit ... testamentum nuncupatia
per furamontum Samuel Mowbray ... ...
... dicto testamento nominate in ... Juris forma
incat amuli Baccordon decimo nono die Decembris[19<sup>th</sup> December]
Anno Dm millime sexconmo ... tertio...
... ...
y me Ric Johnson surrogat Caucollarii

FS [
end of line 2 'Christian' is written as the signs chi rho plus 'ian'
]
```





In the name of God Amen The ffive and twentieth day of August in the yeare of or Lord God One thousand Six hundred seaventy & nine I Bartholomew Beaver of Langham in the County of Rut yeoman being Weake of body butt of a sound and perfect memory praysed be God for the same doe mak & ordaine this my last will & Testament in manner & forme ffollowing Committing my Soule into the hands of Almighty God that gave it me hoping through the meritts of my dear Saviour Jesus Christ to Receive life everlasting And my body to be buried in the Church or Churchyard of Langham aforesaid at the Discretion of my Executors hereafter named And as for & Concerning that Worldly Estate that it hath pleased God to bless me Withall I give & bequeath as ffolloweth

- Ffirst I give & bequeath unto Joane Coleman wife of George Coleman of the Citty of London Twenty shillings to be paid with in one yeare after my decease
- Item I give & bequeath unto Ann Preistman of Thurlby in th County of Lincolne fforty shillings to be payd within one yeare after my decease
- Item I give & bequeath unto my Grandson William Wimberly Ten pounds to be paid within one yeare after my decease
- Item I give & bequeath unto my Grandchild Elizabeth Wimberley ffive & Twenty pounds to be paid Within one yeare after my decease
- Item I give & bequeath unto my other Grandchildren Thomas Wimberley Bartholomew Wimberley Ann Wimberley & Rose Wimberley Twenty pound a peice to be paid Within one yeare after my decease And my will & pliasure is that the afore sd Six severall Legacies given by me to my said six Grandchildren as aforesaid shall be putt forward Improved & imployed from the time of payment theirof as aforesaid by Son in Law William Wimberley to the best advantage of my said Six Grandchildren and the survivours and survivor of them until their Respective Ages of one and Twenty yeares or Dayes of marriage which shall first happen And my further Will is that in case any of my said Grandchildren shall happen to dye before his or her Legacy shall become due as aforesaid that then and in such Case the Legacy or Legacyes of such of them that shall so dye shall goe to and be paid and equally devided Amongest the survivors and survivor of them And in Case that none of my said Grandchildren shall live until the aforesaid Legacies shall become due as aforesaid then my Will & pleasar is that the said six severall Legacies shall be and Remaine in the hands of my said son in Law William Wimberley his Executors and Adminstrators to whome I give and Dispose the same to his and their proper use benefit;
- Item I give and bequeath unto my son in Law John Hack all my leasehold lands and tenemts in Langham aforesaid in the said County of Rutl Except the house which John Holmes lives in to hold to the said John Hack his Executors Administrators & assignes in as Large a manner as I might hold and Enjoy the same
- Item I give and bequeath all my household goods Lynings pewter & brass and utincells of household Whatever in and about my Dwelling house in Langham aforesaid unto my Daughter Mary Hack hir Executors and Administrators
- Item I give unto my foure Grandchildren Elizabeth Hack Mary Hack Grace Hack and An Hack Twenty pounds a piece to be paid within one yeare after my Decease And to be from the tyme of paymt as aforesaid putt forward Improved and Imployed by my said Son in Law John Hack to the best Advantage of my said ffoure Grandchildren Elizabeth Hack Mary Hack Grace Hack & An Hack untill they shall attayne to their severall Ages of one And Twenty yeares or Dayes of Marriage Which shall first happen, And my further Will and pleasur is that in Case either of my said ffour Last named Grandchildren shall happen to Dye before hir or theire Legacyes shall become due or aforesaid that then and in such case the Legacy or Legacyes of them that shall so Dye shall go to and be paid to the survivors or survivor of them my said Grandchildren Elizabeth Hack Mary Hack Grace Hack An Hack And in case all ffour of my Last named Grandchildren shall happen to dye before their Respective Legacy or Legacyes shall become due as aforesaid that then & in such Case I give & bequeath the said ffour Legacyes Last menconed unto my Son in Law John Hack and Mary his wife their Executors and Administrators

And all the Rest of my goods and Chattells hereby unbequeathed my Debts and funeral Charges being first payd I give and bequeath unto my said two sonns in Lawe William Wimberley and John Hack Whome I make the Joynt Executors of this my Last will and Testament hereby Revokeing all former Wills by me at any time heretofore made

In Wittness whereof I the said Bartholomew Beaver have to this my Last Will and Testament sett to my hand and Seale the Day and yeare first above written

Item my will and pleasure is before the sealing and Delivery of the presence that What ever Charges may be sustained or Lose in the monies belonging to Each of my Executors Childrens porsons That my son William Wimberley shall beare share proporsionable to the number of his Children

Signed sealed published - Bartholomew Beaver and Declared in the presence of

Tobias ffrancis Jane Francis her marke Tobias ffrancis Junior Elizabeth [?????ington] her marke 12 April 1681 Probatum fuit ... testamtm ... juramti Willi Wimberly & John Hack Executorii

•••••

. urat coram me Tho: Pinfold

FS[

Bartholomew Beaver s/o Thomas bapt. Langham 29/11/1606. Thomas buried 1659, his tomb is still in Langham churchyard

1



NRO Peterborough ~ MW89 BookVII F 225

# Testamentum William Beiston De Langham in County Rutlande Ano Dom 1602

In the name of god Amen The eleventh daye of Maye And in the foure & forteth yeare of the Raigne of our Soverigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god of Englande ffraunce & Irelande Queene Defender of the faith etc I William Beiston of Langham in the County of Rutlande yeoman beinge in Bodie sicke & in extreme payne but of minde & memory sounde & perfecte thanks be given to god do make this my last will & Testamente in manner & forme followinge

firste I Comende my Soule into the handes of Almightye god who gave it And to his sonne Jesus Christe my only saviour & Redeemer & my bodie to the earthe from whence it came & to be buried in the Churche of Langham

Item I give to the pore in Langham ten shillings in money

Item I give unto my Sonne William one hundred pounds in money: And that my Wives father shall have the gardianshippe of him & the hundred poundes to be put forthe to his use & to keepe him at Scoole until such tyme as yt shalbe able to use it himselfe:

Item I give to my mother Ales Beeston one of my beste hives with bees which she will chose herselfe

Item I give to everye of my servants iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> a peece

all the Residue of goods cattle & chattelles moveable & unmoveable whatsoever I have not given & bequeathed I give unto Ales my wife whome I make my full & sole Executrix of this my last will & Testamente: And she to discharge all things in and aboute conerninge this my Will And for the better performance of this my Will I desire my father in law Edwarde Forman yeoman and my Cosen John Beeson yeoman to be supervisors intruste to se that althinges be done accordinge to my true meaninge & they to have for their paynes ether of them one Angell

In witness wheirof I have subscribed my name the daye & yeare above Written By me

W<sup>m</sup> Beeston

#### Witnesses

Richard Berket Minister [Curate] Robert Watkin Edwarde fforman

Probatum fuit ......Peterborough ?ricesimo die Septembrio Ano Dui 1602



In the Name of god Amen The one & Thirtieth day of July in the two & Twentieth yeare of the Raygne of our Soverange Lord James by the grace of god of England ffrance & Irelande King Defender of the faith etc and of Scotland the eight & ffiftieth [-oct-sseth?] that I Margaret Berkett [Birkett] of Langham in the County of Rutland widowwe being in body sicke but both of mind and memory sound & perfect thanks be given to the Allmightie God Doo make this my last will & Testament in manor and forme following

Ffirst I commend my Soule into the hands of the Allmightie god my Creator & maker, and to his sonne Jesus Christ my only Creator & Redeemer, And my body to the earth from whence yt camb And to be buryed in the Churchyard of Langham

Item I give to Sarah Stotton [Stretton] one madonblush petticoat one charger and one candolsticte

Item I give to Willm Strotton [Stretton] Twenty shillings in money
Item I give to Mary Pepper five shillings in money and one Bason

Item I give to the poore of Langham ten shillings of money

Item I give to the church of Langhame two shillings

Item I give to Susan [?]imson one [coverled] one little Chubbard and five shillings in money

Item I give to all my godchildren Twelve pence apiece

Item I give to Richard Burgges my Cuzen Twenty shillings in money

Item I give to Issabell Hawkines of ffrebey my cozen Twenty shillings in money

Item I give to Jesper Pitt all the grass that growth of[?] my Head[----?] the last yeares of my Lease

Item I give to Willm [N]unicke of Barlythorpe my Cozen all the residue of my goods not given who I make my sole Executor of this my Last Will & Testament and he to pay my [-----] with my funeral expenses bringing my body honestly to the ground and for the better performance of this my Will according to my true meaning

I Desire Thomas Baxter & Willm Strotton [Stretton] to be my Supervisors they to have for there paynes Twelve pence apeece

In witness whereof I have putte my name & mark the day & yeare first above written Per me Margarit Birkitt her marke

# Witnesses

Thomas Beaver [Script]
Willm Strotton [William Stretton]
Jesper Pites

Probatum fuit ----- quarto die August 1624

```
FS [
```

Rutland Marriage Index. Oakham 15/8/1593. Richard Birkett Curate of Langham married Margarett Webstar at Oakham

] MF [

See Archdeacon Irons notes for Langham

1593 ND Cur Richard Birkett creates a scandal with a certain Mary Weete [Margarett Webstar] & promises to marry her before St Bartholomew Day [24th August]

1593 Aug 13 Richard Birkett & Mary Weete Marriage

]





In the name of God Amen the fourth day of January in the yeare of our Lord God 1693 I William Bloomfield of Langham in the County of Rutl. Being weak of body butt of sound and perfect Memory thanks be to God And being desirus to settle things in order do ordaine and make this my Last Will and testament in Manner and forme following

Ffirst I bequeath my Soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creator fully trusting and assuredly believing in and through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ my only Saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon and Remission of all my sins And my body to be buried at the discretion of my Executrix

Item I give and bequeath unto my Loving wife Ann Bloomfield all my freehold Estate and Land at Tharpe Sedvill Alis Tharpe Sedchfield in the County of Leicester during the term of her naturall Life And after her decease my will and pleasure is that I give and bequeath my freehold Estate and Land aforesaid in Tharpe Sedgvill Alis Tharpe Sedgfield afore said unto my foure daughters viz to Ann Bloomfield Elizabeth Bloomfield Mary Bloomfield and Ellinor Bloomfield to be equally divided amongst them co heirs of the said Estate in Tharpe Sedgvill alis Tharpe Sedfield aforesaid

Item my will and pleasure is that if my Wife Ann Bloomfield keepe herself a widow and Marry not that then I shall Leave my foure Childrens portions to be given at her desposn and Discrection what shee shall give to each of them Butt if my Wife Ann Bloomfield marry again And take another Husband that then I give and bequeath unto my foure daughters that is to say Ann Bloomfield Elizabeth Mary and Elinor Bloomfield ten pounds a peece to be paid to them when they come to their severall ages of one and twenty years

Item all the Rest of my goods Cattles and Chattles Whatsoever Moveable and Unmoveable unbequeathed and not given I give and bequeath unto my Loving Wife Ann Bloomfield whom I make full and sole Exectrix of this my Last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and Seal this day and yeare first above written.

William Bloomfield his mark

#### Witnesses

Tobias ffrancis William Pepper Mary Dalby her mark Bridgitt Pepper

#### Memorandum before the Sealing hereof

my Will and pleasure is that the Child which my Wife is now big withall if when it is borne it be a daughter that then Item my Will And pleasure is that shee shall coheire with the Rest of my Daughters above named in my Land and freehold Estate in Tharpe Sedgfeild alis Tharpe Setchfeild above specified And my Wife Ann Bloomfield shall give unto her the said daughter now unborne if shee the said Ann Bloomfield my Wife Marry againe and after my decease take another husband Ten pounds to be paid to her my said daughter now unborne when shee shall come to the Age of one and twenty years Butt if the Child my wife is now withall when it is borne be a son That then my will And pleasure is That after the decease of My wife Ann Bloomfeild And the bringing up of all my Children in their Minorrity, That I give unto my said son now unbourne And to his heires for ever all that my Land and freehold Estate in Tharpe Sedgfeild alis Tharpe Setchfeild in the County of Leicester aforesaid And my Will and pleasure is that my said son now unbourne When he shall come to the full possession and enjoyment of my said Land in Tharpe Sedgvill alis Tharpe Sedgfeild after the decease of my Wife his Mother and the bringing up of all my Children in their Minorrity That then Within one yeare after my Will and pleasure is And I doe give and bequeath unto my foure daughters above specified Ten pounds apece to be paid by my Son out of the Land and freehold Estate which I have given him in Tharpe Sedgvill alis Tharpe Setchfeild aforesaid That is to pay to Ann Bloomfeild ten pound to Elizabeth Bloomfeild ten pounds to Mary Bloomfeild Ten pounds And to Ellinor Bloomfeild ten pounds And I do hereby publish Rattifie Seale And Confirme this to be parte of my Last Will and Testament in as full and Ample Manner to all intents and purposes as any parte thereof above written In the presence of

Tobias ffrancis William Pepper Bridget pepper Mary Dalby her marke

Octob<sup>r</sup> 20° 1694 Jurata fuit Anna Bloomfeild de verit Hujusm<sup>i</sup> Testam<sup>ti</sup> et bonii Defuncti fideliter administrandii coram me Sam: Saunders Surrog:



In the name of God Amen December the Sixteenth in the Seaventeenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of god of England Scotland France & Ireland, King Defender of the faith etc.

I Edward Briscoe of Langham in the County of Rutland gent being weake in body but of perfect memory doe make constitute & ordyne this my last will & Testament in manner & forme following:

First I give my soul to god who gave it me & my body to be buryed in the Chappell of Langham.

Item I give to my loving wife Priscilla Briscoe all that messuage or Tenement that I now live in with all the closes arrable lands meadow & pastures & cottages with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging during the terme of her naturall life.

Item I give unto my Uncle M<sup>r</sup> William Briscoe two shillings & six pence; & to every one of his children twelve pence apeece.

Item I give to my sister Mary Sanders five shillings

Item I give & Devise to my cosen William Clarke clerke (immediately after the Decease of my said wife Prescilla) all that messuage or tenement that I now live in with all the closes, arable lands meadow & pasture & cottages with all the appurtances thereunto belonging to have & to hold to him the said William Clarke his heyres & assignes for ever & my will is that hee pay five pounds to my sister Elizabeth Beaver

Item I give to my Cosen Roger Clarke ten shillings to my Godson Phillip Beaver ten shillings.

Item I give to my God Daughter Mary Russell five pounds to bee payd within ten years after my Decease or at the decease of my wife

Item my will is that my Cosens Mr William Willcocks of Ashwell the younger, James Hubbard, Thomas Russell, Roger Clarke doe carry mee to my place of buryall

Lastly I give and bequeath to my said wife Priscilla all my goods & chattels, bills, & bonds whatsoever whom I doe appoynt & make the sole executrix of this my last will & testament & I doe hereby make voyd & null all former wills by mee made.

Witness my hand & seale this 16th of Dec 1665

Edward Briscoe Sealed signed read published & declared

in the presence of us

W<sup>m</sup> Clarke Thomas Russell Roger Clarke

Probatum fuit hoc Testamentum apud Whitwell nono dia Septembris Anno dominj 1666 & commisa fuit ......

•••••

... ... coram me Tho [Frara?] [Fracye or Frarye] surrogat





# Tm Edwardi Briscoe de Langham

In the name of God Amen I Edward Briscoe of Langham in ye county of Rutland gent being sicke in body but of good and perfect remembrance I thanke my god doe make this my last will and testament, And first I bequeath my Soule into ye hands of Jesus Christ my only lord and Saviour hoping onely by Fayth in him to receive remission of all my Sinnes and resurreccon of my body on ye last Day, and that my body at ye last Day and that my body should be buryed in ye Church of Langham aforesaid

And as for my worldly goods and Chattells whatsoever which  $y^e$  lord hath made me steward of upon earth I give and bequeath as followeth

Imprimis I give to ye Church of Langham ten shillings

Item I give unto ye poore of Langham twenty shillings

Item I give unto Mr Looyd twenty shillings

Item I give unto Edward Briscoe my oldest sonne all my houses and land and tenements in Langham aforesayd with all and singular the moveables within ye house to seaze and enter upon them soo soone Bee as he shall accomplish the age of one And twenty years and not before and my will is y<sup>t</sup> he shall pay unto or give beloved wife Luce Briscoe ten pounds yearly during her natural life out of y<sup>e</sup> sayd lands or three score pounds in hand whatever he shall think best for himselfe and estate

Item I give unto my sonne Daniel Briscoe one hundred and fifty pounds to be payd him when he shall accomplish ye age of one & twenty;

Item my will ys that if the Child my wife ys now with live and bee A sonne that he shall have an hundred pound payd him when he shall accomplish ye age of [looks like eighteen yeares] one and twenty yeares and If yt be A Daughter then to have A hundred markes payd her when she shall accomplish ye age of eighteen yeares or upon ye Day of her marriage which shall first happen

All ye rest of my goods and Chattells not given and bequeathed I give unto my beloved wife Luce Briscoe shee paying all my Debts legacies and funeral Charges whatsoever and bringing up my Children before named until they accomplish theire severall ages aforesayd whom I make my sole Executrix

And for ye trust I repose in Mr William Gibson of Barleythorpe Esqr

John Briscoe my brother

John Heard of Ashwell yeoman

Toby Wilcockes of Ashwell ye same chandler

I Doo intreat them and every of them to be supervisors of this my last will and testament desureing their care in seeing executed and performed all this my last will [think following words are crossed out] and to ayd and help my Executrix in  $y^e$  in  $y^e$  manageing of my estate and in  $y^e$  imploying of  $y^t$  to  $y^e$  good of my children and for their paines I give unto them twenty shillings apiece In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand ye first Day of May in  $y^e$  eight yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by  $y^e$  grace of god of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland king defender of  $y^e$  faith

Anno Dm 1632 Edw Briscoe

Witness hereunto

Tho<sup>s</sup> Looyd [Minister] William Ives

Probatum fuit ..... testamtm cora ..... Thoma Looyd [four more lines but there is no date]



In the name of god amen I William Bull of Langham in the County of Rutland yeoman being sick in body but sound and parfect of Mind and memory I prayes god for it, doo make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme ffollowing, first I give and bequeathe my Soule into the hand of almighty god my Creator and Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Saviour and Redeemer to be saved and my Body to be buried in Christian burial att the discresion of my Executrix and for that little estate it hath pleased god to bestow upon mee I dispose of a ffolloweth

Imp<sup>r</sup> I give and bequeathe to my Daughter Elizabeth Bull Twenty pounds to be paid to her when shee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty years

Item I give to my Sonne Thomas Bull Twenty pounds to be paid when hee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty yeares and if it shall happen that if any of my Two Children depart this life before they doo accomplish the age of One and Twenty years then it is my Will that that Child which is liveing then shall have both the Twenty pounds

All the Rest of my goods Cattle and Chattles Ready money Moveable and unmoveables whatsoever unbequeathed my debts and legacies being paid and funeral expences discharged I give to Ellinor my loveing Wife whom I make full and soule executrix of this my last will and Testament revokeing all former wills by mee made In wittnes where of I have here unto sett my hand and seale the Two and Twentieth day of October in the yeare of our Lord god One Thousand Six hundred eighty and five

Sealed & delivered - Will Bull [it doesn't say that he made a mark, but there is a mark next to his name] in the presents of

ffrancis Edgson Robert ffinn his Marke frances Hile[s]

Supra nominate Eleanera Bull Relicta Gulielmi Bull & Executrix huius Testmenti jurata est Feb. 10 die Anno D<sup>m</sup> 1685 p me Johan Savage Surgat



In dei nominee Amen I Richard Bullimer of Langham in the County of Rutland husbandman being sick in body but sound and whole in mind and memory (thanks be given to God for yt) do ordain and make this my last and testament the eleventh day of April Anno Dm 1639 in manner and forme as followeth; Immprimie I give and bequeath my soule to Almighty God my maker and Creator and my body to be buried in the Church of Langham.

- Item I give to my daughter **Anne** thirty pounds to be payd her either on ye day of her marriage or when she shall accomplish ye age of five and twenty which shall come first;
- Item I give to my two daughters **Elizabeth** and **Mary** twenty pounds apiece to be payd them when ythey shall accomplish ye age of three and twenty;
- Item I give to my daughter **Frances** ten pounds to be payd her at ye age of twenty yeares and one little cottage or tenamt now in occupation of **Susane Boagley and Joane Boagly** which she shall enter upon when she shall accomplish ye age of twenty;
- Item I give to **John Bullimer my sonne** ye lease of that house or messuage wherein I now dwell with all things therein expressly to enter upon it when he shall accomplish ye yeares of foure and twenty;
- Item I give him another house or messuage now in the occupation of **Bartholomew Riddle** and all the land there unto belonging which was given to me by my **brother John Bullimer** Deceased to enter when he shall accomplish ye age of foure and twenty if my wife be then deceased; but if she then be living there he shall not enter till she depart this natural life And if ye sayd John my sonne shall depart shall depart this life before he accomplish the age of foure and twenty then I will that the living wherein I now live be equally divided amonst my daughters then living as alsoe that house and land which was given me by my brother John Bullimer at such time as he ye sayd John Bullimer my sonne should have accomplished ye yeares of foure and twenty; If my wife be then dead but if she be living then they shall not enter upon that messuage and land till my wife departe this natural life;

Item I give to my brother William Bullimer one lamb hogg;

Item I give to Mr Flood ten shillings whom I intreat to preach for me at my buryall

The rest of all my goods and chattels moveables and immoveables not given and bequeathed I give to Alice my wife whom I make sole executrix of this my last will and testament she paying all my debts legacies and funeral expenses bringing my body decently to ye ground And for the love and trust I repose in

Mr Flood MF [Curate]

**Thomas Beaver** 

William Bullimer

I intreat them to be supervisors of my will to see that all things be don according to ye true meaning and purport of me the testator And for theire paynes I give them twelve pence apiece

In Witness thereof I have hereunto sette my hand ye day and yeare first above written

Richard Bullimer his mark

witness

Thomas Gooyd William Bullimer his mark William Guillam his mark



In nomine Dei Amen I John Bullimor of Langham in the county or Rutland Husband Man being sicke in body but sound and whole in minde and memory thankes be given to god for it Doe ordaine and Make this my last Will and testament ye fifte day of Aprill Anno Dom 1681 in Manner and forme as followeth.

Imprimis I give and bequetth my soule to allmighty god my Maker and Creator and my body to be buried in ye Church yarde of Langham.

Item I give to Mary my wife the [blot] leases all that belongeth to the field and towne. Soe longe as shee keepe her Selfe widow, If Shee should change or Marrie againe. Then I give to my sonne John Bullimer halfe that shee hath,

Item I give to John thorpe five shillings

I have given to Mary My Wife whom I make sole executer and of this my last will and testament She paying all my Debts and legacies

In Witnes whereof I have hereunto set My hand & seale ye day and yeare above written John Bullimer

John thorpe ffran Dalbye William Meale

Quinto die Maij 1681 Probatum fuit hoc Testamentum vigore juramenti Marie Bullimer Testatoris relicta, & commissa fuit Admistratis bonorum illius, eidem prim debile jurata coram me Joanne Workman Surrogat Ep Petr





# T<sup>t</sup> William Bush de Langham

In the [word not read] of Gode Amen The fifth day of June in the year of our Lord Gode 1620 I William Bush of Langham in the county of Rutland husbaneman beinge in body sicke, but in minde sound & perfect thanks be given to god Do make this my last will & Testam<sup>t</sup> in manner & forme following

ffirst I commit my soule into the hands of the Almighty God my Creator, ande to his Sonne Jesus Christ my Reedomer, and onely Saviour, and my body to the Earth from whence yt came; And to be buried in the Churchyarde of Langham

Item I give to my Sonne ffrancis <sup>Bush</sup> Twenty shillings yf my Wife, and my Sonne John Bush be in good case and able to pay yt otherwise it shalbe xii<sup>d</sup>

Item I give to my Sonne Henry Bush If my Wife & my Sonne John be able Twenty shillings yf not yt shall be twelve pence

Item I give to my Sonne William Bush Three pounds of good English money at Christmas day next after the date hereof, And Twenty shillings seaven yeares after, If his mother and John be able, otherwise yt shall be twelve pence

Item the residue of all my goods moveable & unmovable not given & unbequeathed I give unto Ellen my Wife & to John Bush my Sonne Whom I joyne full Execcto<sup>ers</sup> together of this my last will & Testam<sup>t</sup>, And they to pay all my debts & legacies and my funeral expenses w<sup>th</sup> bringing my body honestly to the ground & for the better performance of this my Will, William Palmer hath yeildth to pay to Willm Bush or his Assignes ix<sup>s</sup> iiii<sup>d</sup> of debts Thomas ffracy doth owe unto William Bush or to his Assignes xxii<sup>s</sup> iiiii<sup>d</sup> So I do intrete Rob<sup>t</sup> Pepper my Brother & Thomas ffrisby to bee Supervisors In trust that this my will may be performed according to my True meaninge

The Testators marke

Two witnesses

Daniell Pits his marke Francis Pepper his marke

Probatum fuit ... Uppingham 28th July 1620



Alce Butler of Langham in ye County of Rutland widdow did by word of mouth being sick & weake in body but of sounde & perfect memory declare this as her last will & testament

Ffirst shee did give & bequeath unto Thomas & William Stevens her grandchildren to each of them twenty shillings to be paide within too yeares after her decease:

Item shee did give and bequeath unto Stephen Algate ye younger another of her grandchildren twenty shillings to be paid uppon ye first day of may which shal be in ye yeare of our Lord 1688

And all ye rest of her goods & Chattells moveable & unmoveable both quick & dead shee did give & Bequeath uno[sic] Mary Hanks another of her grandchildren whom shee did make sole Executrix of this her last will & testament her debts & Legacies being paid & her funeral expenses being discharged & did revoke all other wills formerly by her made ye fourth day of march Annog domm 1683

#### Wittness

Thomas Hubbard senior his mark Thomas Hubbard Mary Hubbard her mark



NRO Peterborough ~ X 042

In the Name of God Amen the fift day of November Anno Dom 1697 I John Casterton of Langham gardiner being sick and weake of body butt of Sound and perfect Memory thanks be to god Do ordaine and make this my Last will and Testament in Manner and form following

First I bequeath my Soule into the hands of Allmighty God my Creatour fully trusting And assuredly believing in and through the merritts and Mediation of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon and Remission of all my Sins And my body to be buried in the Church yarde of Langham

Item I give and bequeath unt[sic] my ffather Daniell Casterton one shilling,

Item I give unto my Brother William Casterton one shilling,
 Item I give unto my Brother Richard Casterton one shilling
 Item I give unto my Sister Ann Casterton one shilling

Item I give unto my Sister Mary Casterton one shilling

Item I give unto my Sister Catheren Casterton one shilling,

Item all the Rest of goods Cattles and Chattles Whatsoever Moveable and unmoveable unbequeathed and not given I give and bequeath unto my Loving Wife Mary Casterton Whome I make full and Sole Executrix of this my Last will and Testament In Wittness where of I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the Day and yeare ffirst above written

John Casterton his marke

Published Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Tobias ffrancis Wilia Pitte his marke William Edgson

Nov 26° 1697 Jurata fuit maria Casterton Vid: et Executrix Johannis Casterton defunct: Supra noiat Coram me

Sam: Saunders Surrog



In the name of god amen the Eightene day of April one Thousand Six hundered Eighte Nine I Richard Cheseldon of Langham in the County of Rutland yom being in health and parfect memory doe make this my Last Will and Testiment in Maner and forme folling that is to say

First I commend my Soule into the hand of god my maker hoping through the merrites of Jesus Christ my redeemer to receve full pardon and for givenes of all my sines and to herit Life in the kingdom of heaven and my body to be bured in the Chanshill of Langham by my Soonn Willam and my Dafter Mary and touch my all such good as god hath in Dud me With I give and be gueath as followeth

Imprimes I give and be queath to my Ealdist soonn Francis Cheseldyn five pound to be pay him three yeares after my death

Itam I give and be queath unto my Soonn John Cheseldyn one hundred pounds to be payed him when hee shall com to the Age of [crossed out] ffive and Twenty yeares of Age and then he shall have Tharp meare nouck Wood Wong

Itam I give and be queath to me Soonn Anthony Cheseldyn my Lease of 8° Acer when he com to the Age of Three-Six and Twenty yeares of Age and Three Month his Mother in Joying hir Joynter that I have given hir Dureing hir Life provided all Way that if any of my Soonns shall die before thay com to receave theare porsons my Will is that it shall be devided to them that are alive and forther my will is that if my Soonn Anthony shoud die with out Eashue that then my Will is that his Leas of 80 Acer shall fall in to his breethren or there soonns and them to leas for it a gaine and for my Will is that my Cosen Richard Bornby and my Brother Francis Ward shall End all Difarancis that may aris between my children whom I make them fefeeye in trust for my children

Itam I give and be queath all my good and chattell unbe queath to Mary Cheseldyn my loving Wife whom I doe make hir my full and soule Executorrix of this my Last Will and Testement my Dets pay my Ledgises parformed in Wittnes my hand and sealed the Day and yeare a bove written

Sealed in the Presence of Richard Cheseldyn

John Ward Abigail Ward ffrancis Edgson Francis Ward



In the name of God Amen I Anthonie Chesselden the elder of Langham in the countie of Rutland yeoman Doe make and declare this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> the Nineteenth day of June in the year of our Lord God one thousand sixe hundered fiftietwo in manner and forme as ffolloweth

Ffirst I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Saviour who gave itt and my bodie to bee buried in the church of Langham

Item I give to my sonne William Chesselden one shillinge for his porcion

Item I give to my sonne Anthonie Chesselden one shilllinge for his porcion

Item I give to my sonne John Chesselden one shilling more for his porcion which I have formerly given a greater by my

lifetime

**Articles** 

Item I give further my copyhold house in Langham to my one John chesselden

Item I give to my sonne Amos Chesselden Two hundred pounds for his childs porcon to be paid by my sonne
Richard Chesselden whome I make my sole Executor namely to be paid one hundred pounds upon the twentie fifth day
of march next after the date hereof and the other hundred pounds upon the forst day of August which shall bee in the
year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred fiftee foure That which two hundred pounds is formerly expressed in

Item I give to my sons Richard Chesselden, John Chesselden and Amos Chesselden my three sonns all my household goods to bee equally divided betwixt them three which shall be delivered by my Nephew Thomas Barneby And all the boards of oake and ash to bee equally divided betwixt Richard and John Chesselden by lott

Item I give to my sonne Richard Chesselden my lease of my house and farme of eight acres bee it more or lesse which I have given hee formerly by my own articles and Assignement upon Condition That hee shall pay all my debts and legacies herein bequeath And I doe herein mad my sonne Richard Chesselden my sole Executor of this my last will and Testament And all the rest of my goods and Chattells unbequeath I give to my said Executor

Item I give to my cosin ffrancis Pits any twentie shillings

Item I give to the poor of Langham ffortie shillings

Given under my hand and seale the day and yeare above written By mee Anthonie chesselden sealed and delivered in the presence of us

Thomas Barneby William Baxter his marke Humphry Hubbard





### T Johane Clarcke De Langham 1609

In the name of God Amen The Second daie of November in the one and fortieth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth [2<sup>nd</sup> November 1598] by the grace of God Queene of England ffrance and Ireland Defender of the faith etc.

I Johane Clarcke of Langham in the County of Rutland widow beinge of perfect minde and memory and health of body yet well considering the uncertanity of this life to the intent I be not found unready when it pleaseth god to call me Doe therefore make and declare this my present last will and Testament in manner and fforme following.

That is to saie ffirst and principally I commend my Soule into the hands of Allmighty god my maker hopeinge and assuredly beleevinge that for the merits of my Saviour Christe Jesus his sonne I shall have free remission of my sinnes and after this life ended I shall rest with him in the Kingdome of heaven and my body to be buried in Christian burial in such place as ye shall please god to appointe for me. And as for the disposinge of all and singler my goods chattels catells Debts redy money plate utensils household stuffe and other moveables what soever I give and bequeath the same in manner and forme folloewinge That is to saie

Ffirst I will that all such Debts duties [word not read] and Somes of money as of right and conscience I shall owe at the time of my Decease shalbe truly paid by my Executor hereunder named.

whereas I the said Johane Clarcke was indebted and did owe to M<sup>r</sup> Roger Clarcke Cittizen and Alderman of London the Some of Two Hundred thirty and three Pounds of lawfull money of England all which Some he the said Roger Clarcke of his mere good will and love was contented to remit to me and to release me of so that I would at my decease demise and give the sum of thirty three pounds parcell of the same Two hundred Thirty and three pounds to Bartholmew Clarcke, Sence Sherman and Anne Clarcke children of my late husband Bartholomew Clarcke deceased wherefore if the said Johane Clarcke doe give and bequeath unto the said Bartholomew Clarcke the sonne Sence Sherman and Anne Clarcke the Some of Thirty three pounds of lawfull money of England equally amongst them to be parted and devided part and parte like The rest and residue of all and singular my Chattells Cattells goods debts and moveables whatsoever after my debts paid and funeral expenses discharged and the said Legacy of Thirty three pounds paid as aforesaid the some of forty marks of lawfull money of England onely paid reserved and excepted unto my selfe to be disposed of as hereafter in this my last will is expressed I will that the same rest and residue of my said Goods Chattells etc be equally parted and divided into foure severall parts

one forth part whereof I give and bequeath unto my sonne John B[u?]ston of Wocombe in the county of Rutland yeoman one other fourth part thereof I give and bequeath unto the sd Bartholomew Clarcke the Sonne

one other fourth part whereof I give and bequeath unto the saide Sence Sherman

And the other fourth part therof I give and bequeath unto the said Anne Clarcke

And if it shall happen anie of my said Children John Bartholomew Sence and Anne or any of them to die or depart this mortall life before they shall have received there said Legacy before by me bequeathd Then I will that the porcon and Legacie of him her and them soe deceased shalbe so parted and devided to and amongst the Children of him her or them soe deceased part and part like And if he she or they soe deceased have no childe or children at there deceased liveinge Then that the same part of him her of them soe deceased be parted and devided to and amongst the foresaid John Bartholomew sone and Anne or the Supervisor or Supervisors of them part and part like

Item I will and my minde is that the said Some of forty marks soe by me resrved and excepted as aforesaid shalbe given bequeathed and distributed by my Executors here under named in such manner and forme as hereafter by word of mouth or under my hand in writinge I shall limit or appointe

And I doo hereby renounce evoke and adnihilate and make voide all former wills and Testamts heretofore by me made devised And I will that this shall stand for my very last will and Testament, Also I doe nominate make and ordaine the said Roger Clarcke my full and sole Executor of this my last will and Testament praieinge him faithfully to perform the same as my trust is in him And I give to him for his paines takeinge herein forty shillings sterlinge And if it shall happen the sd Roger Clarcke to die or depart this life before he have taken upon him thexocucon of this my will then I doe nominate make and appointe Bartin Burton of Graies Inne in the County of Midd to be Executor of this my Last will and to have the sd forty shillings for his paines takeinge therein

In witness whereof hereunto I the said Johane Clarcke have sett my hand and seale hearon the daie and yeare first above written Signner deme Johane Clarcke

Sealed published and declared by the said Johane Clarcke as her last will and Testament in presence of me John[ffrnd] Scrivoner & me Randall Greenhill

Probatum fuit ...Testamentum - Apud Stamford St Martin - Nono Octobris 1609 - Willm Prithorghe -



Roger, a son of Roger and Frances Clarke lived in Friday Street, London

In the name of God Amen: The eleaventh daie of Julie Anno Domini one thousand six hundredth and tenn and in the yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord James by the grace of god Kinge of England Frannce and Ireland Defendor of the faith etc the eighte and of Scotland the three and fortieth I Roger Clarke Citizen and Salter of London beinge weake in bodye but yet of good [f183] and perfecte mynde and memory laude and prayse be therefore given to Almightie god doe make and declare this my presente laste will and testamente in manner and forme Followinge, that is to say, First and principally I commende my soule to Almightie god my Creator and to Jesus Christe my onelie Saviour and redeemer by the merittes of whose most precious death and passion onely, without any merrite or worthines in my selfe or in any other creator I assuredlie trulie and doe steadfastly beleeve to receive full and free pardon and remission of all my synnes and to be made partaker of the Kingdome of Heaven with the electe Children of god; my body I commend to the Earth from whence it came, to be buried in the parrishe Church of Saincte Margaret Moyse in Frydaie Streete in London where I was borne.

Item I will that all such debtes and sommes of money as I shall iustly owe to any parson or persons in right or conscience at the time of my decease be trulie paide by my Executrix hereafter named in as conveniente tyme as may be after my decease. And after my debtes paid and my funerall expences discharged I will that all and singuler the residue of my goodes Chattells rightes credittes and debtes be devided into two equall partes accordinge to the Annciente and laudable Custome of the Cittye of London, one equall half whereof I give and devise to Suzan my welbeloved wife for the reasonable parte and portion of and in my goodes Chattells and debtes accordinge to the Custome of the saide Cittie and the other halfe I reserve to myselfe therewith to pay and performe such legacies and bequestes as shalbe given and bequeathed by me hereafter in this my last will and testamente.

Item I give to my deare and most lovinge Mother mistress Frannees Clarke Widdowe my Ringe of goulde sett with five diamones for a remembrannee of my goodwill.

Item I give to my brother William Clarke a Ringe of goulde to the value of twentie shillinges.

Item I give to fortye eight poore men to mourne on the daie of my buriall every of them a mourninge gowne of the value of twenty sixe shillinges and eighte pence a peece.

Item I give to and amongste the poore people of the parish of Saincte Margarett Moyses aforesaide five poundes to be distributed where most neede shallbe by the discrecion of my saide mother. The residue of all and singuler my goodes Chattells and debtes after my debtes paide my Funerall expences Discharged and the legacies in this my presente last will contayned fully satisfyed I wholly give Devise and bequeath to the saide Suzan my wife whome I make the sole and only executrix of this my will and I make and ordaine my lovinge Father in Lawe Edward Cooke of Newbery in the County of Berkshire yeoman and my trusty and lovinge Freinde John Greene Citizen and Salter of London the Overseers of this my presente will Desiringe them as my truste is in them to be aydinge and assistinge to my said Executrix in the Due execution of this my said will and I give to the saide Edward Cooke twenty poundes And to the saide John Greene twenty poundes for there paynes to be taken in the execution of this my side will Item I give to my maide Servaunte Anne White fower poundes to make her a gowne In witnes whereof to this my presente last will and testament I have sett my hande and Seale the daie and yeare First above written Roger Clarke.

Sealed subscribed pronounced and delivered by the saide Roger Clarke the day of the date hereof as his laste will in the presence of us John Greene Scrivener Roberte Saundes and of me Arth. Juron servaunte to the saide scrivener

[In Latin] This above written will was proved at London in the presence of master Edmund Pope doctor of law, surrogate of the venerable gentleman master John Bennet esquire also doctor of law, our guardian of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury or commisary legally appointed on the fourth day of the month of August in the year of our lord 1610 by the oath of Suzan Clarke widow of the said deceased and executrix named in the same will to whom administration was granted of all and each the goods rights and credits of the same deceased, sworn according to the holy gospel about administering the same well and loyally etc

[Marginal note in Latin] On the eighth day of November in the year of our lord 1620 commission issued to James Ayscough husband of Elizabeth Ayscough alias Clerke natural and legitimate sister of the said Roger Clarke deceased who held etc to administer the goods and credits of the said deceased according to the tenor and effect of the above written will which had not been fully administered by Susan Clerke relict and executrix etc now also deceased sworn well etc

On the tenth day of the month of October in the year of our lord 1623 commission issued to Elizabeth Ayscough alias Clerke natural and legitimate sister of the said Roger Clerke deceased who held etc and also to James Ayscough husband of the said Elizabeth to administer the goods, rights and debts of the said deceased according to the tenor and effect of the same will which had not been administered fully and well by Susanna Clerke relict and executrix of the aforesaid testator, now also dead etc sworn etc Administration of the goods rights and debts of the said deceased after the death of the said Susanna by authority of this court was entrusted and granted to the aforesaid James Ayscouth ...



In the name of god amen I Adam Cole of Langham in the County of Rutland Shepard being sick in body but sound and perfect of mind & memory I prayes god for it doo make this my last will & Testament in mannor & fforme following

ffirst I give & bequeath my Soule into the hands of all mighty god my Creator & Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to receave full and free pardon of all my Sinns & to have a Joy full Resurrection in the life to come & my body to be buried in the Churchyard of Langham And for that little estate which it hath pleased god to bestow upon mee I dispose of as ffolloweth

- Imprs I give & bequeath to my Sonne John Cole ffive pound & to his Two sonnes John & Daniel Ten shillings a peece to be paid by my sonne Thomas Cole when hee shall com to have full possion of my house
- Item I give to my Daughter Alce Molson Twenty shillings to be paid to her with in one yeare after my decease
- Item I give to my Two grandchildren Elizabeth Molson & Mary Molson Tenne shillings a peece to be payed to them by my sonne Thomas Cole when hee shall come to have full possession of my house
- Item I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Cole the neather house & halfe the profitt of the neather Orchard and the Tops of the Trees of the west fence next Mr Sewell while shee keeps her selfe single & five pounds to be payd to her by my sonne Thomas Cole when hee shall come to have full possession of my house but if my Daughter Elizabeth can provide for her selfe better than what I have given her in this my will then shee shall have Tenn pounds paid her by my Sonne Thomas Cole
- Item I give to my Daughter Ann Cole Tenn pounds to be paid to her by my Sonne Thomas Cole when hee shall come to be in full possesion of my house
- Item I give to my Brother William Cole Twenty shillings to be payd to him within one yeare after my decees
- Item it is my will that if my wife doo Marry againe then my sonne Thomas Cole shall have halfe with my wife
- Item I give my sonne in law peter Molson Ten shillings
- Also the rest of my goods Cattle & Chattles moveables & unmoveable what soever unbequeathed that I give to Elizabeth my loving wife whom I make full & sole executrix of this my last will & Testament In wittnes where of I have sett my hand and seale the Thirteenth day of July Annog: Dom: 1688

Adam Cole Sealed & delivered

in the presencs of:

ffrancis Edgson John Dalby Fran Edgson



In the name of God Amen I John Cole of Langham in the County of Rutland being sicke in bodye but well and perfect in memory praysed bee god, Doe make and constitute this my last will and testament in maner and forme following ffirst I commit my Soule unto the hands of Almighty God my Creatour hopeing by the merrits of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to bee Raised up at the last Day to life everlasting and my bodye to bee buryed in the churchyard of Langham According to to the Discretion of my executrix [word not read]

Item I give and bequeath unto Tho Cole my nephew and Sonne to Edward Cole Late Deceased the sum of tenn pounds to be payed him when he shall Attaine to the yeares of one and twenty yeare old

Item I give unto John Cole the sum of tenn pound to bee payed to him when hee shall attaine to the Age of one and twenty yeares: and likewise the Leases of that house wherein Tho Orbutt now dweleth he paying the Lords Rent for the same;

Item I give unto Sarah Cole my neece the Sum of ten pounds to bee payed at the age of one and twenty years

Item I give and bequeath unto Mary Cole my Sister the sum of fforty pounds and It to Remaine in the handes of my Executrix until shee shall take ffurther care to provide for her:

Item I give unto Simon Cole my unckle the Sum of fforty shillings to bee payed him w<sup>th</sup>in one month after my Decease

Item It is my will what Legacyes I have given amongst my Brother Edwards Children that if in case any of them shall Depart this life before they shall attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares that then what I have given them shall bee parted equally a mongest them w<sup>ch</sup> are Living

Item I give unto Dorothy Cole my Aunte the Sum of twenty Shilling to bee payed her within one month After my Decease

all my goodes, Cattell, and Chattles, unbequeathed what is in my owne possession and in Whose hands soever they bee within the Dominion of England I give and bequeath unto my Dear beloved Mother whom I make Sole executrix of this my Last will and testament In wittnesse whereof I have set to my hand and sealle the thirteenth Day of May In the three and thirtith yeare of the Raigne of Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of god king of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland Deffender of the faith etc Amog Dom 1681

John Cole

Witnesse by us

ffran Dalbye Simon Cole his marke Luke Cole

31° die May 1681 Probatum fuit ... Maria matris & Executorix ...

... jurat coram me Joanne Workman Sur Ep Petris



In the name of God amen I Mary Cole of Langham in the County of Rutland Widdow being in parfect health and memory I prayes god for itt doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following

ffirst I give and bequeath my Sole into the hands of almighty god my Creato<sup>r</sup> and Redeemer hopeing through the Merretts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved and my boddy to be buryed in the Church yard of Langham and for that little estate which it hath pleased god to bestowe upon mee I dispase of as followeth

Imprs I give and bequeath to my to my [sic] Grandchild Thomas Cole the Two Cottages where Mr Jephson and Sarah Blunt now dwelleth when hee shall come to the age of One and Twenty yeares hee paying yearly to my Executor here after named Nineteene shillings and Six pence a yeare for the Terme of the Lease

Item The fforty pound which my sonne John Cole bequeathed to my Daughter Mary Cole to be at my disposeing now I dispose of itt to my Grandchild Luke Cole for to mainteane and take care of her during her life

Item I give to my Brother Simon Cole Twenty shilling

Item I give to my sister Dorothy Cole Twenty shillings to be payd to them within one month after my decease

all the Rest and Resedue of my goods and Chattles redye money moveables and Unmoveables Whatsoever unbequeathed [obliterated] my debts and leagucies being payd and funerall expences discharged I give to my Grandchild Luke Cole whom I make full and sole Executor of this my last will and Testament Revokeing all fformer Wills by mee made In Wittnes whereof I have here unto sett my hand and seale the Thirteenth day of January in the Three & Thirtieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of god of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King defender of the fayth etc Annog dom 1681

Sealed & delivered Mary Cole her Marke

in the presents of

ffrancis Edgson Thomas Hubbard John Ruddle senior his Marke

# 1° Apiris 1683°

Probatum fuit huios Testam<sup>tu</sup> vigour juram<sup>ti</sup> Lucas Cole Executoris Marie Cole imp dum vixit de Langham in Com Rotol deft<sup>m</sup> p<sup>re</sup>fat Lucas prius debita jurat Coram me Johanne Workman surro<sup>to</sup>



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW95 Book XIII F136

### Tm Thome Dalby mg de Langham

In the name of God Amen ye 15 day of July in ye yeare of our Lord God 1639 I Thomas Dalby of Langham in ye county of Rutland yeoman being sicke in body but of mind and memory sound and perfect thankes be given to almighty god doe make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following;

ffirst I bequeath my soule into ye hands of almighty god my Creator and to Jesus Christ my redeemer and saviour; And my body to ye earth from it came; and to be buryed in ye Churchyard of Langham

Item first I give to my brother William Thornton and his wife five pounds in money

Item I give to John Thornton my kinsman in money five pounds

Item I give to ye Residue of ye sayd William Thorntons children being six three pounds apiece

Also I give to William Cole my kinsman ten pounds in money

Item I give to Thomas Cole my kinsman twenty shillings in money

Item I give to Edward Cole my kinsman twenty shillings in money And alsoo I give to Edward Cole ye elder my kinsman ye lease of my house, And ye lease of my malt mill he paying three pounds six shillings and eight pence A yeare for ye three first yeares next ensueing ye date hereof

Item I give to William Wauker my uncle one doublet one jerkin one paire of breeches one paire of stockings one hat one paire of shooes

Item I give to my aunt William Waukers wife ye best gowne

Item I give to my sister Elizabeth Thornton ye best gowne ye best petticoat and ye best hat

Item I give to Edward Cole ye elder my kinsman one paire of bootes one Doublet one Jerkin and one paire of breeches

Item I give to Edward Coles wife Six yards of woollen clooth

Item ye residue of all my goods Cattle & Chattles unbequeathed and not given I give to Henry Hubbard whom I make my full and sole executor of this my last will and testamt; he paying my funeral expences and bringing my body honestly and Decently to ye ground

And last of all I doe make John Hea[?]d and Henry Hornby supervisors of this my last will and testamt to see all things performed according to my will and for theire paines I give them six pence apiece In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand ye day and yeare first above written

Thomas Dalby his mark.

#### Witnesses

Gregory Stevens Henry Hornby his mark

22do Augusti 1639
Probatum fuit ... testamtm coram mge
Paule Panke ......



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW95 Book XIII F98

# T<sup>m</sup> Humfridi Duesbery of Langham

In the name of God Amen  $y^e$  first Day of ffebruary in the yeare of our Lord God 1638 I Humfry Duesbery of Langham in the county of Rutland fuller being sicke in body but in good and perfect memory thankes by to god doo make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following

Ffirst I bequeath my soule to almighty god my Creator and to Jesus Christ my onely redeemer and my body to be buryed in the Churchyard of Langham

Item I give to Joane my wife half my goods & chattels and estate whatsoever

Item I give to my sonne John the other half of my goods chattells and estate whom I Doo make executor of this my last will

and testament

Item I will that my funerall charges and all other Dues which is now done shalbe equally payd at the Charges of my wife and my executor In witness whereof I have setto my hand ye day and yeare above written

Humfry Duesbry his marke

#### Witnesses

Robert Hubbard Anthony Chesledyne

Probatum fuit .....cora mio Johanne Groom ...... 26 Februarij 1630 [last figure unclear, could be 8] [two more lines]



In the name of God amen I Laurence East of Langham in the Countye of Rutland yeoman being weake in body but of a good and perfect memory Doe make this my last Will and testament in maner following

I give unto Allmighty god my Soule that gave it me trusting in my Savior Jesus Christ in and by his merrits to receive remission of all my Sinns and a Joyfull resurrection And my body to be buried in a dessant manner by my executor in the Churchyarde of Langham And for my wordly goods which the Lord hath lent me I thus Dispose

Item I give and Devise unto Thomas Barker of Lindon in the Countye of Rutland gent and John Musson of Hambleton in the Same County gent to them and theire heires for ever all and Singuler my lands tennements and herreditaments in Wymondham and all where in the County of Leicestershire And my Will and desire is that by Sale thereof or otherwise they rayse and pay to the Severall persons hereafter named the Severall Summes of money following Vide to Laurence East my eldest Sonne one hundred poundes if he shall ioyne with them in the Sale and assurance of my said lands otherwise but one hundred shillings

And to my youngest Daughter Goodiff East fifty poundes to be payd her when Shee ahall attaine to the age of two and twenty yeares

And to my Daughter Ellen Orme twentye poundes and to her Sonne John Orme twelve pounds

And to my Daughter Anne Holmes ten pounds and to her Daughter Thomasin Holmes ten poundes to be payd her when shee shall attaine to the age of two and twenty years

And to my Wife Elizabeth East the remainder of the money that shallbe left when the two hundred and two poundes is paid abovesaid

Item I give to Elizabeth East my land at Langham and one shilling more

Item I give to my youngest Sonne John East my land at Whissondine after my Wifes desease and one shilling in money

Item I give to Laurence East my eldest Sonne fourscore poundes which is put forth there being thirtye poundes of it in the hands of Thomas Campin of Branston and ten poundes of it in the hands of Richard Glen of Okeham and ten poundes in the hands of Arthur Beho of Morcott and thirtye poundes in the hands of my brother Musson

And if it shall soe happen that any of my sayd Children or grandchildren Shall Depart this life before theire portions shall come due then my Will is that legacy or bequest shalbe equally devided amongst the rest then living

Item I give to the poore of Langham twentye shillings

All the rest of my goods and Chattles undisposed of I give to my beloved Wife Elizabeth East whom I doe make sole executrix of this my last will and testament my debts being paid and funeral Charges discharged

In witness whereof I have hereto sett my hand and Seale the 27th of October 1663

Laurence East

Signed Sealed and published be my last will and testament in presence of

John Bullimer Mathew Redmile John Bunning

8° May 1667 Apud Uppingham In ... enali Dm Epi Peterburg ... Georgio Wake ... A [six more lines] G. Wake

May the 8th 1667

Recd then the originall will of the wthin written Laurence East of Langham by mee

Witnes signum
Geo Sauile Elize+ East

Clem Caveney 6° Jnny 1718

Gnt Alexander Tayler & Elizam Ux dyis Quer et Henr Hubbard Def

This paper writeing marked with the (A) was then xdmed and showed unto John Bullimer at the time of his Exa[acord] to the 4<sup>th</sup> Julerry beforeus

J. Champans Tho. Ridlington Tho Roberts John Reeve



NRO Peterborough ~ H124Book IX f67

In Dei Nomie Amen I William Ecton of Langham / in the Countie of Rutland Shepheard doe make this / my last will & testament in manner and forme as followes

Impr: I doe committ & commend my soule into / the handes of Almightie god my creator [two words erased] / and to his Sonne Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and / redeemer and my Body to be buryed in the church / yard of Langham.

It. I give unto the Cathedrall / Church of Petrb...: iiijd.

Itm unto all my children / iiijd apeece that is to pay unto Thomas Ecton / iiijd unto William Ecton iiijd unto Richard / Ecton iiijd unto Agnes Ecton iiijd and unto / Edward Ecton iiijd

Lastley of all my goods / & chattells moveables & immoveables unbequeathed / and not given I doe give and bequeath unto Ellen / Ecton my wife whome I doe [word crossed out] make the / full Executrix of this my last will & testament / and she to pay all my legacies & funerall expenses / bringinge my body honestly to the ground And / in in regard of the love & trust I beare unto Henrie / Baley my next neighbour I doe make him / supervisor of this my last will & testament / and to this I doe agree & consent on the day & in the / yeare above written

William Ecton

Witnesses of the same Nath: Gooche minester Henry Bealie

Probat fuit h..... testamentm aput Oakhame Vici... secundo die December anno domini 1614 coram Mr. Johan [H or P?]owell sacra theolog bacat Surrogate & et administratis bonom et comms fuit Ellen Ecton executrix in eous nomit in forma incis jurat solno .....

Johannes [P?]owell Surrogat ?amell



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW94 Book XII F31

# T<sup>m</sup> William Edgson mg de Langham [desunbli]

At Whissondine upon Tuesday being ye twenty viij<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Dm 1633 William Edgeson of Langham being very weake of body yet of true understanding sayed I will that <del>my</del> Betties my wife be my sole executor to Dispoase of my land and all my good for y<sup>e</sup> best godd of her selfe and her children which words he said twice againe after in y<sup>e</sup> hearing of three others and my selfe being unto Robert Patelin minister vill

### Witnesses

Jasper Edgeson Luke Te[rner] William Wilkin

Probatum fuit ... testam<sup>tu</sup> nuncupatium decimo nono die Junij Anno Dm 1633 ... est ad<sup>n</sup> Executrix in ... testam<sup>to</sup> nom... ... ... ... per me Ric Johnson surr...



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW 91 Book IX F93

# T William Edgson senior de Langham 2?th April 1615

In dei noie Amen I W<sup>m</sup> Edgson the elder of Langham in the countye of Rutland husbandman being in body sicke & greived but sound in minde & memory do make this my last will & testam<sup>t</sup> in manner and forme as followeth

Inprimis I do commit & bequeath my Soule into the hands of almighty god my creator & to his sonne Jesus Christ my Savior & redeemer & my body to be buried in the churchyard of Langham aforesd

Item I give to the cathedrall church of Peter iiijd

Item I give to the church of Langham xijd

Item I give to the poorest widdowes or to the use of the poorest sort xijd

Item I give unto Jese Edgson my naturall Sone one halfe acre of that is sowen w<sup>th</sup> pease for this yeare butting up on Ashwell gate & one Rood of barly of blackle Clay & one ewe & one lambe hog & one cubberd & one pot & a pan one paire of harden sheets & one paire of flaxen sheets 3 table napkins one harden bord cloth one towell two pillowes one boulster & 3 peces of pewter & the bed that I & my wife ly in after the decease of me & my wife w<sup>th</sup> the furniture there unto belonginge

Item I give unto Adam Edgson my sonne one rood of pease that is sowen this yere buttinge upon Thomas Sharpe

Item I give unto W<sup>m</sup> Edgson the sonne of the S<sup>d</sup> Adam Edgson one ewe & one lambe

Item I give unto Margaret Lenton the wife of John Lenton my daughter X<sup>s</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in one yere after my decease

Item I give unto Margaret North the wife of Leonard North my daughter one flaxen sheete after the decease of me her father & my wife her mother

Item I give unto Cuthbet Edgson my Sonne one flaxen towel

Lastly of all my goods and Chatells moveable & immoveables not given & unbequeathed I do give & bequeath unto Agnes Edgson my wife whom I do make the full Executrix of this my last will & testamt & she to pay to all my legacyes debts & funerall expences bringing my body honestly to the ground & in regard of my love & trust

I beare unto Henry Hubberd my cosen & to Robt Browne my brother in law I do make them supervisors of this my last will & testam<sup>t</sup> in hope they will see all things performed according to the true intent of this my last will & testam<sup>t</sup> & they to have iiij<sup>d</sup> a pece for their paines

In witness wher of I have herunto set my hand on the day & yeare above written

Signum Willm Edgson

#### Witnesses:

Nathaniell Goche Signum Henrie Hubbard Signum Robti Browne

Decimo die Junij 1615° Probatum fuit hoc testam<sup>tm</sup> die annog predicts apud Okeham Et commiss est admin ... Executrixi in testm<sup>nt</sup> noiat indebita ... forma ... ... per me Richa<sup>d</sup> Johnson Surr ...



In the name of god amen I William Edgson of Langham in the County of Rutland Butcher being sick in body but sound and perfect of mind and memory I prayes god for it doo make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following

Ffirst and principall I give and bequeath my Soule into the hands of al mighty god who gave it hopeing through the Merritts death and passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ my Redeemer to Receave full and free pardon of all my Sinnes and to Inherrit everlasting life in the Kingdome of heaven Committing my body to the earth from whence it was taken and my body to be buried att the discression of my executrix here after named and for that little estate which it hath pleased god to be stow upon me I dispose of as ffolloweth

Item I give and bequeath to my Son ffrancis Edgson ffive pound to be paid to him when he shall come to the age of one and twenty yeares

Item I give to my Son William Edgson ffive pound to be paid to him when hee shall come to the age of one and twenty years

Item I give to my Son John Edgson ffive pound to be paid to him when hee shall come to the age of one and Twenty years

Item I give to my Son Jonathan Edgson ffive pound to be paid to him when hee shall come to the age of one and twenty years

Item I give to my Daughter Sarah Edgson ffive pound to be paid to her when shee shall come to the age of one and Twenty yeares And if it shall happen that any of my Children shall depart this life before they come to the age of one and Twenty yeares Then it is my will that that porson of the deceased shalbe equally devided amonst somany of my Children as shall then be liveing

And further I desire my Two loveing friends My Cousen William Edgson of Ridlinton and Jeffery porter to be ffeoffees in Trust for my Children to Act in there behalfe according to that great trust which I repose in them and what charge they are at conserning my Children shalbe Allowed out of the Childrens porcons

Item all the Rest and Residue of my goods and Chattles moveables and unmoved moveables what soever unbequeathed my debts and legacies being faithfully paid and funerall expence discharged I give and bequeth to Sarah Edgson my loveing Wife whom I make full and soule Executrix of this my last Will and Testament shee bringing my body decently to the ground,

In wittnes where of I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the Tenth day of ffebruary in the yeare of our lord god One Thousand Six hundred Ninty and Seaven

I signed & sealed William Edgson

The presence of

ffrancis Edgson James Fracy ffrancis Bland his Marke

14° die July 1698 Jurata fuit Sara Edgson vid et Executrix Gul¹ Edgson de Langham ........ Sept<sup>m</sup> noc?at Coram me ... Saunders ...

Transcribed by Freda Smithson



In the name of god amen I Thomas ffowler of Langham in the County of Rutland yeoman being Sick in body but sound and perfect of Mind and memory I prayes god for itt doe ordaine and make this my last will and Testament in mannor and forme ffollowing,

Ffirst I give and bequeath my Soule into the hands of almighty god who gave itt hoping Through the Merricorious death and passon of my Saviour Jesus Christ my Saviour and Redeemer to Receave full and free pardon of all my Sinns and to inherit everlasting life in the world to come Committing my Body to the earth from whence itt was taken to be buryed att the discression of my Executrix here after named and for that Little estate which god hath pleased to bestow upon mee I dispose of as ffolloweth

Item I give and bequeath to my Brother Samull flowler one Shilling

Item I give to my Brother John ffowler one Shilling

Item I give to my Brother William ffowler one shilling
Item I give to my Sister Elizabeth Ward one shilling

Item I give to my Sister Jone Catto one Shilling

Item That if my Wife shall Marrie againe Then it is my Will that my Couson Sampson Ellicoate shall have Ten pound paid him

by my Executrix hereafter named

Item all the Rest & Residue of my goods and Chattles moveables and unmoveables whatsoever my debts and legacies being faithfully paid and funeral expences discharged I give to Isabell my loving Wife whom I make full and Soule Executrix of this my last Will and Testament for & during her naturall Life and after her decease to my Couson Sampson Ellicote In wittnes whereof I have here unto sett my hand and seale the Seaventeenth day of Aprill Annogr Dom 1697

Thomas ffowler his marke Sealed and delivered in the p<sup>r</sup>esents of

ffrancis Edgson Mathew Hubbard his marke Richard Barker





In the name of god amen I Thomas ffracy of Langham in the County of Rutland yeoman being sick of body but sound and perfect of mind and memory I prayes god for it Doe make this my last will and Testament in Righting in manner and forme following

first I give and bequeathe my Sole [blot] to the hands of almighty god my Creato<sup>r</sup> and Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved and my body to be buried in Christian buriall and for that Estate which it hath pleased god to bestow Uppon mee I Dispose of as followeth

Imprimis I give and bequeathe to my Daughter Katherine Twenty pounds to be payd to her when shee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty years

I give to my Sonne James Twenty pounds to be payd to him when hee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty years and if it shall happen that any one of my Children shall Depart this life before they accomplish the age of One and Twenty yeares then it is my will that the other shall have all the forty pounds which I have given and bequeathed in this my will and further if it shall happen that my Wife shall Marry againe then it is my will that the porcons which I have given and bequeathed to my Two Children in this my will shall on the day of her Marriage be put forth for the best Use of my Children and I do give my Brother Richard ffracy and my Brother James Tyler to be their Gardiners and my Wife to bring upp my Children without the use of there porcons

All the Rest of my good and Chattles moveables and unmoveable unbequeathed my debts and legucies being payd and funerall expences discharged I give to Elinor my loveing Wife whom I make full and Soule Executrix of this my last will and Testament In Wittnes where of I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the eighteenth Day of October in the yeare of our lord god one Thousand Six Hundred Seaventy and Seaven

Thomas ffracy his marke

Signed sealed published and Declared for the last will and Testament of Thomas ffracy in the presents of us

ffran Edgson Richard Beebe

Probatum fuit hoc testamentum apud Uppingham 31st die Jan<sup>ry</sup> Anno Dm ...... 1677 Et ...fuit Ad<sup>n</sup> bo... ... testam<sup>to</sup> noiat Jn dobita jurii forma jurat Salvo ... Coram me Joame Workman Surrogat



In the name of God Amen. The fifteenth daye of November Anno Domini 1617 And in the yeares of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lorde James by the grace of God Kinge of Englande Frannce and Irelande Defender of the Fayth etc. That is to saie of England Frannce and Ireland the Fifteenth and of Scotland the One and Fiftieth I Francis Clarke of London widdowe late wife of Roger Clarke late Citizen & Salter of London deceased beinge of good and perfect health thankes be to God doe make and ordeyne this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge First and principally I bequeathe and recommend my soule unto Almightie god, my Creator and to his only sonne Jesus Christ my only Lord Saviour and Redeemer by and throughe whose onlie death merrittes and passion I doe assuredly trust to have salvation and forgivenesse of all my sinnes and offences and to be an Inheritor with him in ye kingdome of heaven.

- Item I will my Bodye to be buried in the Quire of the parishe Church of St Margaret Moyses in Frydaye streete where I now dwell where my late husband was buried.
- Item I will & ordeine that my Executors hereafter named doe well and truely paye all such debts and duties as I of righte doe or shall owe to anie person or persons whatsoever and all such Legacies which of righte I ought to pay by lawe by reason or authoritye of my Executrixshippe of the said last will and testament of my said husband Roger Clarke. And as concerninge all and singuler my Goods, Chattells, Plate, Jewells, residue money, houshould stuffe, Credittes and debts whatsoever I dispose of the same in manner and forme followinge (that is to saye) First I bequeath unto all the sonnes and daughters of my sister Clement Goodwyne which shalbe livinge Three pounds a peece of lawfull money of Englande.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my Cozen Buy Fower pounds of lawfull money of England to make him a Ringe.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth Askewe One thousande pounds of lawfull money of England.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my said daughter Elizabeth Askewe a mourninge gowne.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto my Cozen Bugbury Forty pounds of lawfull money of England.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto Mr Cleaver and Mr Bushe Butchers to each of them a mourninge Cloake of fower pounds price a peece.
- Item I give and bequeath unto James Askewe my sonne in lawe a mourninge gowne.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my sonne William Clarke a mourninge Cloake and Ringe of goulde of the value of Three poundes.
- Item I give unto the Ladie Smyth my daughter in lawe my standinge Cuppe all guilt, saving the leaves which holde it uppe which cuppe was given me by my sonne Gawen Clarke.
- Item I give and bequeath unto the two Children of my Cosen Bartholomewe Clarke (that is to saie) Roger and Franncis Twenty poundes a peece to be paid unto them when they shall accomplishe their severall ages of One and twenty yeares or daye of marriage.
- Item I give unto and amongst all my men servants which shalbe dwelling with me at my house in London or at my house at Hackney and Plomsteede at the tyme of my death Five pounds of lawfull money of Englande a peece. And alsoe to every one of them a mourninge Cloke of the several values of three poundes apeece.
- Item I give and bequeath unto all my mayd servants which shalbe dwellinge with mee at my house at London or at my house at Hackney at the tyme of my death a mourninge Gowne a peece of the severall values of Three pounds. And also Three pounds a peece in moneye.
- Item I doe give and bequeath unto William Chapman a mourninge Cloke.
- Item I bequeath unto the daughter of the saide William Chapman being Franncis Chapman my goddaughter Eight pounds of lawfull money of England.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto Three score poore women a mourninge gowne a peece of severall values of Twenty sixe shillinges eight pence a peece and they to weare the same at my funerall, the same to be distributed at the discretion of my Executors & Overseers.
- Item I give will and bequeath towards the releife of the poore Inhabitants of the parish of St Margaret Moises in Fryday Streete Fiftye pounds of lawfull money to be put to the stocke called the poores money And they to give yearly for ever one loade of Coales to the poore people of the said parishe every Christmasse.
- Item I have given and already have delivered unto the Church wardens of the parish of Sainte Margaret Moyses aforesaid to the use of the said parish forever one standinge Cuppe of silver and guilt which cuppe I will and desire to have used in the ministration of the Sacrament in the said parishe of sainte Margaret Moises.

- Item I give and bequeath unto the releife of the poore people in the hospitall of Bridgwell Five pounds.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Christhospitall of London towards the releife and bringinge uppe of the poore fatherles children there the some of Threescore pounds of lawful money so as the governers and Children of the said hospitall doe accompanie my bodye to the Church.
- Item I give unto the Companie of Salters whereof my late husband was a brother Fiftye poundes of lawfull money of England to make them a dynner for their paynes in bringinge my Corps to earth.
- Item I give and bequeath the some of Tenne pounds of lawfull money to make twentye Sermons in manner and forme followinge, that is to saye, every weeke one to be made in the parishe churche of St Margarrett Moyses in Frydaye streete London whereof I am a parishioner to bee made by mr Shute if he shalbe then Parson of the sayde parishe of St Margaret Moyses in Frydaystreete and for every Sermon which he shall soe make to have for his paines Tenne shillinges to be paide unto him by my Executors.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Thomas Clarke sonne of John Clarke deceased one hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande and alsoe a mourninge Cloake.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Henrye Suter one hundred poundes And unto his wife Fiftie poundes.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Sir John Benet knighte Twentie poundes of lawfull money.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Hughe House a mourninge gowne of the value of Three poundes.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Francis Suter daughter of Henry Suter the some of Tenne pounds of lawfull money.
- Item I give and bequeath unto mr Harper, mr Benet, Mr Amery and mr Parsons my neighbours to each of them a mourninge gowne a peece of the severall values of Five poundes a peece. And to everie of their wiefes a mourninge gowne a peece of Fower pounds price a peece.
- Item I give to the wife of Beniamine Monger a mourninge gowne of the price of Fower poundes.
- Item I give unto mr Shute now parson of St Margaret Moises a mourninge gowne of Five poundes price. And to his wife a mourninge gowne of fower poundes price (yf he shall be parson of the said parishe at the tyme of my decease).
- Item I give unto goodman Alison Clarke of the saide parishe of St Margaret Moises a mourninge gowne of Fower poundes price.
- Item I give and bequeath unto the poore people which shalbe at my buryall in the streete Sixe pounds to be devided amongest them eyther in money or bread.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto the two prisons of Ludgate and Newgate Five poundes a peece, to be paide unto them towards their releife within Fowerteene daie after my decease.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto goodwife Burgesse a mourninge gowne of the value of Three pounds. And as concerninge the disposinge of all and singuler my principall messuage or Farme commonlie called or known by the name of Lamberts Farme, scituate and beinge in Plumsteede in the County of Kent And all howses, edifices, Dovehowses, Orchardes and Gardens to the same messuage or Farme belonginge and all those Fortye and sixe acres arable and woodelandes to the same messuage or farme belonginge in the parishe of Plumsteede aforesaide in the Countye of Kent And alsoe all that three other peeces or parcells arable lands and pastures knowne by the name or names of shorte Furrowe Thistle feilde and Thornehills and one parcell of woodlande conteyninge one acre in a wood commonly called Shouterhill wood to the said messuage or farme alsoe belonginge, conteyning in them all by estimacion Forty and Seaven acres lyinge in the parishe of Plumsteede aforesaide and in the parishes of east Wickham and Wellinge or in some of them in the aforesaid County of Kent. And alsoe threescore and tenne acres of Freshmarshe lands lyinge in the parishe of Plumsteede aforesayde and in the parrishe of Woolwich or in one of them in the saide Countye of Kent to the sayde messuage or Farme alsoe belonginge or apperteyninge which I bought of Hughe Bullocke Citizen and haberdasher of London and Isacke Woder of Lovenham in the county of Suffolk Esquier As alsoe concerninge all that Tenement with a Barne, a garden and one acre of Lande thereunto belonginge scituate and beinge in Plumsteede aforesaide in the saide Countye of Kent nowe in the occupation of William Withers Laborer or of his Assignes.

And alsoe one other Tenement late divided into two tenementes with three acres of land thereunto belonginge scituate in Plumsteed aforesaide in the said Countye of Kent, now or late in the tenure or occupacion of one William Harper Husbandman or of his assignes. And alsoe concerninge that parte purport and portion of which I ought to have in Common with any other person or persons, of & in a certaine peece or parcell of Mudd or Marsh grownde called or knowne by the name of the Maggett containinge in all by estimacion Twenty acres more or lesse lyinge in the foresaide parishe of Plumsteede in the sayde Countie of Kent which parte, purporte and porcion due to me conteyneth Two acres and a halfe more or lesse which I alsoe bought of the saide Isaacke Woder and of the saide Hughe Bullocke. I doe by this my last will and testament give, graunte, will and bequeath all & singuler my foresaide severall Landes, Meadowes, Pastures, Feedinges, woods and Underwoodes principall Messuage or Farme called Lamberts farme Tenementes and all and singuler other the premisses whatsoever which I have in the foresaide severall parishes of Plumsteede & Woolwiche in the foresaide Countye of Kent, from and after the decease of mee the saide Franncis Clarke unto my Nephewe Thomas sonne of John Clarke late one of my sonnes deceased and to his heires forever To have and to houlde all and singuler the saide premisses togeather with all Evidences Deedes Escripts Conveyances, Leases, writinges and Munimentes whatsoever touchinge and concerninge the same unto the saide Thomas Clarke my Nephewe and to his

heires forever from and after my decease.

Item

I give and bequeath unto the saide Thomas Clarke my best Chaine of goulde And whereas I have payde and delivered unto the hands of the Companie of Merchanttaylors of London the some of Two hundred pounded of lawfull money of Englande as of my free guifte to charitable uses In consideration whereof the saide Master and Wardens have by one paire of Indentures of Covenannts made betweene the saide Companie of Marchantaylors & me the saide Frannces Clarke under their Common seale covenanted promised and grannted to and with mee the saide Frannces Clarke my Executors and Administrators that they the saide Master and Wardens and their successors or Assignes shall and will from after the death of me the saide Frannces Clarke yearely forever well and truelie satisffie and paie at two severall feastes in the yeare therein mencioned the some of Tenne poundes towardes the releife and maintenance of the poore people which shalbe of the Towne and parishe of Odiham in the Countye of Southampton in such manner and forme as in and by the saide Indenture is covenanted. The firste payment to begynne and be paide at suche of the said feastes as shall firste happen nexte after the death of mee the saide Franncis Clarke and during the lyfe tyme of me the saide Franncis Clarke shall content and paie the saide some of Tenne poundes yearlie, at the daie & tymes aforesaide, and by such even porcions as is aforesaid to mee the saide Franncis Clarke or to my assignes to be by me distributed and disposed eyther to the Charitable use abovemencioned or to any other such good use or purpose as to me shall seeme beste. The first payment thereof duringe my lyfe to begyn at the feaste daye of the Nativitie of St John Baptiste nexte coming after the date of the sayde Indenture. Now I doe heareby desire and charge the saide Master and wardens and their successors to paye the saide some of Tenne poundes yearely according to the true intent and meaninge of the saide Indenture. And whereas I have paide and delivered unto the handes of the Company of Mercers of London the some of Two hundred poundes of lawfull money of England as of my free guifte to Charitable uses In consideration whereof the sayd Master and Wardens have by one payre of Indentures of Covenantes made between the saide Companie of Mercers and me the saide Franncis Clarke under their Common seale covenannted, promised and grannted to and with me the saide Franncis Clarke my Executors and Administrators That they the saide Master and Wardens and their successors or assignes shall and will from and after the death of me the saide Franncis Clarke yearely for ever well and truely satisfie and paie at two usuall feasts of the yeare therein mencioned the some of Tenne poundes towardes the discharginge releevinge and succouring of the poore people which shall at any tyme lye in the hole of the Compter in the Poultry London in such manner and forme as in and by the saide Indenture is covenanted. The first of the saide payments to begyn and to be made at such of the saide Feasts as shall first happen next after the death of me the sayde Franncis Clarke and duringe the lyfetime of me the saide Franncis Clarke shall content and paye the saide some of Tenne poundes yearely at the daies and tymes aforesaid and by such even porcions as is aforesaid to me the saide Franncis Clarke or to my assignes to be by me distributed and disposed either to the charitable use abovementioned or to anie other such good use or purpose as to me shall seeme best. The first payment thereof duringe my life to beginne at the feast daie of the Nativity of St John Baptist nexte cominge after the date of their saide Indenture. Now I desire and charge the saide Master and Wardens & their Successors to see the same duelie performed and where moste neede shall be accordinge to my trust put in them. And where alsoe I have paide and delivered unto the handes of the Company of Haberdashers of London the some of Two hundred poundes of lawfull money of England as of my free guifte to charitable uses In consideration whereof the sayd Master and Wardens have by one payre of indentures of Covenantes made between the saide Companie of Haberdashers and mee the saide Franncis Clarke under their Common seale covenannted, promised and graunted to and with me the saide Franncis Clarke my Executors and Administrators That they the saide Master and Wardens and their successors or assignes shall and will from and after the death of me the saide Franncis Clarke yearely for ever well and truely satisfie and paie at the two usuall feasts of the yeare therein mencioned the some of Tenne poundes to two poore scholars one of Oxforde and thother of Cambridge namely to each of them Five pounds towards their better maintenance in such manner and forme and for such tyme as in and by the saide Indenture is covenanted. The first of the saide payments to begyn and be made at such of the saide Feasts as shall first happen nexte after the death of me the sayde Franncis Clarke And duringe the lifetime of mee the saide Franncis Clarke shall content and paye the saide some of Tenne poundes yearely at the daies and tymes aforesaid and by such even porcions as is aforesaid to mee the saide Franncis Clarke or to my assignes to be by mee distributed and disposed eyther to the charitable use abovementioned or to anie other such good use or purpose as to me shall seeme best. The first payment thereof duringe my lyfe to beginne at the feast daie of the Nativity of St John Baptist nexte cominge after the date of their saide Indenture. Now I doe hereby desire and charge the saide Master and Wardens & their Successors to see the same duelie performed and where moste neede shall be accordinge to my trust put in them. And whereas I have paide and delivered unto the handes of the Company of Drapers of London the some of Two hundred poundes of lawfull money of England as of my free guifte to Charitable uses In consideration whereof the saide Master and Wardens have by one paire of Indentures of Covenantes made between the saide Companie of Drapers and me the saide Franncis Clarke covenannted that they the saide Master and Wardens and their Successors shall and will from and after the death of me the saide Franncis Clarke yearely for ever well and truely satisfie and paie at two usuall feasts of the yeare herein mencioned the some of Tenne poundes towardes the discharginge releevinge and succouring of the poore people which shall att any tyme lye in the hole of the Compter of Woodstreete London in such manner and forme as in and by the saide Indenture is covenanted. The first of the saide payments to begyn and be made at such of the saide Feasts as shall first happen nexte after the death of mee the sayde Franncis Clarke And duringe the life of me the saide Franncis Clarke shall content and paie the some of Tenne poundes yearely at the daies and tymes aforesaide and by such even porcions as is aforesaide to me the saide Franncis Clarke or to my assignes to be by mee distributed or disposed eyther to the charitable use abovementioned or to anie other such good use or purpose as to mee shall seeme best. The first payment thereof duringe my life to

beginne at the feast daie of the nativity of St John Baptist nexte cominge after the date of their saide Indenture. Nowe I do heareby desire and charge the saide Master and Wardens & their Successors to see the same duelye performed and where moste neede shall be accordinge to my trust put in them. And where alsoe I have paide and delivered unto the handes of the Company of Skynnners of London the some of Two hundred poundes of lawfull money of England as of my free guifte to Charitable uses In consideration whereof the saide master and wardens have by one payre of Indentures of Covenantes made betweene the saide Companie of Skynners and me the saide Franncis Clarke under their Common seale covenannted, promised and graunted to and with me the saide Franncis my Executors and Administrators That they the saide master and wardens and their successors or assignes shall and will from and after the death of me the saide Franncis Clarke yearelie for ever well and truely satisfie and paie at two usuall feasts of the yeare therein mencioned the some of Tenne poundes towardes the releife and maintenance of the poore and lame people within the Hospital of Sainte Thomas in Southwarke in the Countye of Surrey in suche manner and forme as in and by the saide Indenture is covenanted. The first of the saide payments to begyn and to be made at such of the saide feasts as shall first happen nexte after the death of me the sayde Franncis Clarke and duringe the lifetime of me the saide Franncis Clarke shall content and payie the saide some of tenne poundes yearely at the daies and tymes aforesaide and by suche even porcions as is aforesaide to me the saide Franncis Clarke or to my assignes to be by me distributed and disposed eyther to the charitable use abovementioned or to any other suche good use or purpose as to me shall seeme best. The first payment thereof duringe my lyfe to begynne and be made at the feaste daie of the Nativity of St John Baptist nexte cominge after the date of their saide Indenture. Now I doe heareby desire the saide Master and Wardens & their Successors to see the same duelie performed and where moste neede shall be accordinge to my trust put in them. And whereas I have paide and delivered unto the handes of the Companie of Tallowchandlers of London the some of Two hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande as of my free guifte to Charitable uses In consideration whereof the saide Master and Wardens have by one paire of Indentures of Covenantes made betweene the saide Companie of Tallowchandlers and me the saide Franncis Clarke under their Common seale covenannted, promised and grannted to and with mee the saide Franncis, my Executors and Administrators that they the saide master and Wardens and their Successors or assignes shall and will from and after the death of me the saide Franncis Clarke yearelie for ever well and truely satisfie and paye at two usuall feastes of the yeare therein mentioned the some of Tenne poundes towardes the releife and maintenance of the poore people which shalbe of the Towne and parish of Langham in the County of Rutlande in such manner and forme as in and by the saide Indenture is covenanted. The first of the saide payments to begynne and to be made at such of the saide feasts as shall first happen nexte after the death of me the saide Franncis Clarke And duringe the lyfetime of me the saide Franncis Clarke shall content and paye the saide some of Tenne poundes yearely at the dayes and tymes aforesaide and by such even portions as is aforesaide to me the saide Francis or to my Assignes to be by me distributed and disposed eyther to the charitable use abovementioned or to any other such good use or purpose as to me shall seeme best. The first payment thereof duringe my lyfe to begynne at the feast daie of the Nativity of St John Baptist nexte cominge after the date of their saide Indenture. Now I doe hereby desire and charge the Master and Wardens & their Successors to see the same duelie performed and where moste neede shall be accordinge to my trust put in them. And where alsoe I have paide and delivered unto the handes of the foresaide Companie of Merchanttaylors of London the some of Two hundred pounded of lawfull money of Englande as of my free guifte to charitable uses In consideration whereof the saide Master and Wardens have by one paire of Indentures of Covenants made betweene the saide Companie of Marchantaylors & me the saide Frannces Clarke under their Common seale covenanted promised and grannted to and with mee the saide Frannces Clarke my Executors and Administrators that they the saide Master and Wardens and their Successors or Assignes shall and will from and after the death of me the saide Frannces Clarke yearely forever well and truelie satisffie and paie at two usuall feastes of the yeare therein mencioned the some of Tenne poundes towardes the releife and maintenance of the poore & lame people within the Hospital of St Bartholomewe in Smythffeilde London in such manner and forme as in and by the saide Indenture is covenanted. The firste of the saide payments to begyn and be made at suche of the said feastes as shall firste happen nexte after the death of me the saide Franncis Clarke And during the lyfe tyme of mee the saide Franncis shall content and paie the saide some of Tenne poundes yearlie, at the daies & tymes aforesaide, and by such porcions as is aforesaide to me the saide Franncis Clarke or to my assignes to be by me distributed and disposed eyther to the Charitable use above mentioned or to anie other such good use as to mee shall seem best. The first payment thereof duringe my life to beginne at the feast daye of the Nativity of St John Baptist nexte cominge after the date of their saide Indenture. Now I doe hereby desire and charge the Master and Wardens & their Successors to see the same duelie performed and where moste neede shalbe accordinge to my trust put in them.

Item I give will and bequeath to all the saide severall Companies of London that is to saie Mercers, Haberdashers, Drapers, Merchantailors, Skynners & Tallowchandlers and to every of them Tenne poundes apeece of lawful money of England to make them a Cuppe to thintent that they shalbe the more willing to accept of my severall guiftes of Two hundred poundes apeece for the payinge and performinge of the severall Annuites for ever which I have ordained them to paie in suche manner and forme as is before sett downe in this my last will and Testament.

Item I give and bequeath unto my sister Shorewoods two daughters Three pounds apeece.

Item I give and bequeath unto my sister Watermans two daughters three poundes apeece.

Item I give and bequeath unto my brother Suters two daughters three poundes apeece.

Item

Item

I give and bequeath unto Charitie my mayd servante which keepeth my howse at Hackney Eight poundes of lawfull money of Englande yearelie dueringe her naturall lyfe To be paide to her quarterly by my Executors heare undernamed. The first payment to be made the nexte quarter after my decease and soe successively every quarter duringe her lyfe tyme. And for payment thereof I have delivered unto Thomas Haines my man the some of one hundred poundes to paye the sayde Eight pounds duringe her lyfe. And my will and mynde is that after the deathe of the saide Charitie the saide Thomas Haynes shall pay unto my Executors Fiftie poundes parcell of the saide one hundred pounds according to an Assurance which I have taken of him for the same. And whereas I the said Franncis Clarke a Customary tenante of the Mannor of Westham upon the Twelveth daye of January Anno Domini 1612 did surrender into the hands of our Soveraigne Lorde the Kinge, Lord of the Mannor aforesaide by the Rod accordinge to the Custome of the sayde Mannor by the hands of John Eaglefeilde in the steade of the Beadle & Richard Pragell and John Newman Customary tenanntes, witnessinge the same, All that my howse with a Barne, Stable and Garden with all their appurtenances to the same belonginge or appurteyninge scituate at Hookend in the parish of Westham in the Countye of Essex to thintent that our saide Soveraigne Lorde the Kinge shall regrannte the saide howse, barne, stable & garden with all and singuler their appurtenances unto such person or persons purposes and intentes as I the sayde Franncis Clarke shall nominate and appointe in my laste will and testament. And whereas alsoe I the saide Franncis Clarke a Customary tenannte of the Mannor of Bromeley Saint Leonards within the County of Essex upon the foresaide Twelveth daie of January did likewise surrender into the hands of our saide Soveraigne Lorde the Kinge, Lorde of the saide Mannor of Bromeley Sainte Leonardes by the Rod, accordinge to the Custome of the said Mannor, by the hands of William Thorowgood and George Pease Customarie tenantes of the said Mannor of Bromeley St Leonards witnessing the same All that my Close of land called Ponters conteyninge by estimation Fower acres lyinge in Westham at Hookend in the Mannor last aforesaide To thintent that our saide Soveraigne Lorde the Kinge shall regrannte all the foresaide Fower acres with all & singuler their appurtenances to them belonginge unto such person of persons purposes uses and intents as I the saide Francis Clarke shall nominate and appointe in my last will and testament For declaracion of which my intent upon the said severall surrenders in forme aforesaide made I doe by this my last will and testament give will and bequeath unto the foresaide Thomas Clarke sonne of John Clarke late one of my sonnes deceased All and singuler the saide howse, barne, stable and garden lyinge within the saide Mannor of Westham And alsoe all that my Close conteyninge Fower acres more or lesse called Ponters lyinge in Westham at Hookend in the Mannor of Bromeley St Leonardes aforesaid with all and singuler their appurtenances to and for the onlie use benefitt and behoofe of him the saide Thomas Clarke his heires and assignes according to the Custome of the said Mannor for ever. To have and to holde the saide howse, barne, stable and garden and the saide Close conteyning fower acres with all and singuler their appurtnances from and after the death of mee the saide Franncis Clarke unto the saide Thomas Clarke my nephewe his heires and assignes for ever, accordinge to the Custome of the saide severall Mannors.

Item I give and bequeath unto the wife of Franncis Wadlowe And to the wife of Thomas Haines a mourninge gowne apeece of the value of Fower pounde apeece.

Item I give and bequeath unto Mr Beale tutor to my Nephewe Thomas Clarke at Cambridge a mourninge gowne of the value of Five poundes in money.

Item I give and bequeath unto John Askewe Five poundes.

I will and bequeath unto the said Thomas Clarke sonne of John Clarke late one of my sonnes deceased and to Henry Suter the Lease of my nowe dwellinge howse in Fryday Streete London and the terme of yeares thereof yet to come which I holde of the Maior and Communialtye and Cittizens of the Cittye of London. Alsoe I give will and bequeath unto the foresaide Thomas Clarke the Lease of my Garden with the howse thereunto belonginge and terme of yeares thereof yet to come lyinge and beinge in Morefeildes which I alsoe holde of the foresaide Maior and Communialtie and Cittizens of the Cittye of London. Alsoe my will intent and mynde is that my eldest sonne William Clarke and all such servants which he shall like of to dwell with him shall have their dwellinge in all my howse at Hackney in the Countye of Middlesex with the use of all my gardens, orchardes and grownds therunto belonginge together with the use & occupyinge of all such my goods beddinge lynnen woollen pewter brasse and all other howshouldstuffe whatsoever, as are nowe remaininge, standinge and beinge in my saide howse at Hackney duringe the naturall life of him the saide Willyam Clarke freely without payinge anythinge whatsoever And alsoe I doe will give and bequeath all my saide goodes, beddinge, lynnen, woollen, pewter, brasse and all and singuler my howsholdstuffe and other thinges whatsoever which are nowe standinge and remaininge in my saide howse at Hackney aforesaide after the death of my saide sonne William Clarke unto Thomas Clarke my Nephewee. Alsoe I give to Mr Jonson parson of the parish Churche of Hackney Three pounds to make him a Ringe. Alsoe I give to and amongest the poore people of Hackney the some of Three poundes of lawfull money to be devided amongest them at the discretion of the said Mr Jonson and the Church wardens of the saide parishe of Hackney.

Item I give and bequeath unto my Cosen James Woolridge Tenne poundes of lawfull money.

Item I give and bequeath unto my late sister Wilsons two Children Edwarde and Katherine Tenne poundes apeece.

Item I give and bequeath unto William Rudd Five poundes of lawfull money.

Item I give and bequeath unto Mr Greene Scrivener a mourninge gowne of Five poundes price.

Item I will and ordeyne by this my last will and Testament that within one moneth nexte after the death of my said sonne William Clarke my Executors heareunder named shall paie or cause to be paide unto Sir Thomas Lowe Knighte and Beniamyne Monger the some of Two Hundred poundes namely to eyther of them the some of one hundred poundes apeece and that they shall detaine the saide one hundred poundes apeece to them and their Executors for ever To that intent and purpose that they the saide Sir Thomas Lowe & Beniamyne Monger shalbe aydinge and assistinge unto my saide sonne William Clarke in such businesse and necessities as shall befall unto him soe farr as by lawe they may.

Item I give will and bequeath the some of Tenne pounds of lawfull money of Englande to and amongst the parishioners of the said parishe of St Margaret Moyses in Fryday Streete London to be spent by them on a Dynner after my buriall. And I do ordaine nominate and appointe the foresaid Thomas Clarke my nephew sonne of the aforesaide John Clarke late one of my sonnes deceased and Henry Suter my brothers sonne my executors of this my last will and testament. And I doe nominate and appointe the saide Sir Thomas Lowe Knight and Alderman of the Cittie of London & Beniamine Monger Franncis Wadlowe and Thomas Haines Cittizens of London my Overseers of this my last will and testament. And alsoe I give will and bequeath unto the saide Sir Thomas Lowe a Mourninge gowne of Thirtie shillinges a yarde. And to the saide Beniamine Monger, Franncis Wadlowe and Thomas Haines and to each of them a mourninge gowne of Five poundes price apeece, desiringe them to bee aydinge and assistinge to my Executors in the true performance of this my last will and Testament.

my will and mynde is that my said Executors shall and will at all tymes from and after my decease of me the saide Item Franncis Clarke permitt and suffer the saide William Clarke my sonne and all his servantes peaceably and quietlie to have houlde, occupie, possesse, enjoye and dwell in my foresaide messuage or Tenement or Orcharde, garden, outhouses, backsides, lande and their and every of thir appurtenances scituate, lyinge and beinge in Hackney in the County of Middlesex aforesaide duringe the naturall life of him the sayde William Clarke without anie molestacion or disturbannce of my sayde Executors or eyther of them or anie other person or persons clayminge to have any right or interest therein by from or under them, or by their or eyther of their meanes, right, interest or procurement Provided alwaies that if the saide Thomas Clarke & Henry Suter my saide Executors or either of them doe not at all tymes from & after the decease of me the sayde Franncis Clarke permitt and suffer the said William Clarke my sonne, and all his servantes peaceably & quietlie to have, holde, occupie, possesse, enioye and dwell in the foresaide messuage or tenement in Hackney aforesaid with all and singuler the premisses with thappurtenances duringe the naturall lyfe of him the said William Clarke without yeildinge or payinge unto them or anie of them or to the Executors, Administrators or Assignes of them or eyther of them any Rent or some of money and without anie molestacion or disturbance of them or either of them or of anie other person, or persons clayminge to have any right or interest therein by from or under them or by their or either of their meanes, right, interest or procurement That then and from thenceforth the benefitt of this their Executorshippe shalbe voyde and that then they shalbe deprived of anie bequest or legacie hereby to them by mee given, grannted or bequeathed, anythinge aforemencioned to the contrarye in anywise notwithstandinge. And further my will and mynde is That if the saide Thomas Clarke and Henry Suter or eyther of them doe not or shall not in all thinges performe this my last will and testament accordinge to the tenor and true meaninge thereof, Or if anie controversie or dissension shall happen to arise at any tyme heareafter betweene them touchinge or concerninge any of my goods Chattells, Plate, houshould stuffe, landes, tenementes or hereditaments or any other thinge whatsoever touchinge this my last will and testament or concerninge their Executorshippes of this my last will and testament If then they the sayde Thomas Clarke and Henry Suter doe not for the endinge of every or any suche controversie or dissenssion submitt themselves unto and abide the order and awarde of my sayde Overseers or the survivors of them to bee made in that behalfe and that soe often as any suche Controversie or dissenssion shall happen betweene them That then he of my saide Executors who shall deny to submitt himself to the order and awarde of my saide Overseers and to be ordered and censured by them, shall be deprived and loose the benefitt of every bequest and legacy heareby given and bequeathed unto him and his Executorshippe shall be alsoe voyde. And further my will and mynde is that yf the saide Henry Suter shall at any tyme after my decease by any Waies or meanes whatsoever directly or indirectly attempt assume or challenge to himself, anie further authoritye, power or interest of or in any of my Goods, housholdstuffe, moneys, plate, Jewelles, Credittes and debtes whatsoever then is to him and the sayde Thomas Clarke my Nephewe in and by this my last will and Testament joyntly reserved and grannted whereby any molestacion, wronge, losse or hinderance maye arise or growe to the saide Thomas Clarke my Nephewe That then and from thenceforth the benefitt of this Executorshippe of him the saide Henry Suter shall be voyde and that then he shalbe deprived of any Bequeast or Legacie heareby to him by mee grannted, given or bequeathed any thinge afore mentioned to the contrarie in anyWise notwithstandinge. The residue of all and singuler the Goodes, Chattelles, Plate, money, Jewelles, Implementes, houshouldstuffe, Credittes and debts above unbequeathed of me the saide Franncis Clarke I wholly give and bequeath unto and amongst my saide Executors, parte and portion like equallie to be devided amongest them. And I doe heareby revoke all former Wills whatsoever. This is the marke of Franncis Clarke. Memorandum that the daye and yeare above written the foresaide Franncis Clarke hath sett her hande and seale to this her last will and Testament and heareby doth revoake all former Wills. In the presence of John Smyth, Thomas Parry –

# the marke of Richard Tompson, Henry Plumpton

Whereas I Franncis Clarke of London widdowe late wife of Roger Clarke late Cittizen and Alderman of London deceased did by my last will and Testament bearinge date the Fifteenth day of November 1617 amongest other thinges give will and bequeath unto my Nephewe Thomas Clarke the lease of my Garden and the terme of yeares thereof yet to come scituate and beinge in Moorefeildes which I holde of the Maior and Comunialte and Cittizens of the Cittie of London as by my sayde last will and testament more at large maye appeare.

Now my Will and mynde is, notwithstandinge my Will and bequeastes, as is before recited, That the saide Lease of my garden and the terme of yeares thereof yet to come which I holde of the said Maior and Comunialte and Cittizens of the saide Cittye of London I give will & bequeath the same unto my foresaide Nephewe Thomas Clarke and unto Henry Showter and thatt my mynde and will is that the sayde Lease and terme of yeares shalbe indifferentlie praised and the valewe thereof equally to be devided betweene them yf they shabe willinge to parte with the same and not to keepe the said Lease betweene them. In witnesse whereof I the saide Franncis Clarke have heareunto sett my hande and seale. Dated the Twelveth daie of December One thousande, sixe hundred and seaventeene And in the Fifteenth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lorde James by the grace of God Kinge of Englande, Scotlande, Frannce and Irelande, Defendor of the fayth etc. The marke of Franncis Clarke Sealed and delivered by the saide Franncis Clarke in the presence of William Parsons.

Whereas I Franncis Clarke of London widdowe late wife of Roger Clarke late Cittizen and Alderman of London deceased did by my last will and Testament bearinge date the Fifteenth daie of November in the yeare of our Lorde One Thousande Syxe hundred & seaventeene amongest other thinges give, will and bequeath all and singuler my severall Landes, Meadowes, Pastures, Feedinges, woods and Underwoodes principall messuage or Farms called Lamberts farme, Tenementes and all and singuler other premises whatsoever I have in the severall parishes of Plumsted and Wooldwich in the County of Kent from and after the decease of me the saide Franncis Clarke unto my Nephew Thomas Clarke sonne of John Clarke late one of my sonnes deceased and to his heires forever To have and to hold all and singuler the sayde premisses together with all Evidences, Deeds, Escripts, Conveyances, Leases, writinges and munimentes whatsoever touchinge and concerninge the same unto the saide Thomas Clarke my Nephew and to his heires forever from and after my decease as by my said last will and testament more at large may appeare. Nowe my will and mynde is to alter and revoke the said estate of the Fee simple before bequeathed and that after the decease of mee the saide Franncis Clarke I give will and bequeath the foresaide premisses unto my saide Nephew Thomas Clarke and to the heires male of the bodye of him the saide Thomas Clarke lawfully to be begotten. And for defaulte of such heires male of the bodye of him the saide Thomas Clarke lawfully to be begotten, as aforesaid, my Will and mynde is that the remainder of the foresaide premisses shall goe to the wyfe of him the said Thomas Clarke my nephewe whome hee shall happen to marry with duringe so longe tyme as she shall continue and keepe herself the widdowe of the saide Thomas Clarke and noe longer. And that neither she nor any other for her, duringe the said widdowhood, shall not committ nor suffer to be committed any Waste in and uppon the said premisses or any parte or parcell thereof. And my will and mynde is that after the widdowe of the saide Thomas Clarke shall marry and take to her a seconde husband, then I give will and bequeath the Remainder of all and singuler the foresaid premisses to Thomas Shuter the eldest sonne of Henry Shutor Cittizen and Salter of London and to Roger Clarke theldest sonne of Bartholomewe Clarke of Langham in the County of Rutland gentleman equallie to be devided betweene them parte and portion like To have and to holde to them in severalty and to their severall heires male of their severall bodies lawfullie to be begotten. And if it shall happen that the saide Thomas Shuter and Roger Clarke or eyther of them shall dye without heires male of their bodyes lawfullie begotten then my Will and mynde is that the one moitie of all the foresaide premisses shall goe to the eldest daughter of the said Henrye Shuter from and after the decease of the said Thomas Shuter, he dyinge without heires male, as aforesaid. And thother moitye thereof to the eldest daughter of the said Bartholomewe Clarke from and after the decease of the saide Roger Clarke he dvinge without heires male as aforesaid. In witnesse whereof I the saide Franncis Clarke have heareunto sett my hand and seale. Dated the Eleaventh daye of February Anno Domini 1617 And in the yeares of the raigne of Our Soveraigne Lorde James by the grace of God Kinge of England, Scotland, Frannce & Irelande Defendor of the Fayth etc That is to saie, of England, Frannce and Irelande ye Fifteenth and of Scotland the One and fiftieth. The marke of Franncis Clarke. Sealed and delivered by the said Franncis Clarke as her will and mynde. Henry Plumpton and of mee Edmond Roberts.

# [In Latin]

The above written will was proved at London in the presence of Master Hugh Barker Doctor of Law, Surrogate of the venerable gentleman lord John Benet esquire also doctor of law, lawfully appointed master guardian or Commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, on the tenth day of the month of July in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighteen on the oath of Thomas Clarke and Henry Suter who were nominated executors in the same will. To whom administration of all and singular the goods, rights and credits of the said deceased was granted, having given oath upon the holy gospel of god about administering the same well and faithfully etc. . .



In the name of god amen I John ffrancis of Langham in the County of Rutland glover being sick in body but sound and parfect of mind and memory I prayes god for it, doo ordaine and make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme fflollowing ffirst and princply I give and bequeath my Soule into the hands of almighty god my Creator and Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved and to Receave full and free pardon of all my sins and to inheritt everlasting life in the kingdome of heaven committing my body in the earth from whensh it was taken and for that little estate which it hath pleased god to be stow uppon mee I dispose of as ffolloweth.

I give and bequeath to my Brother Tobias ffrancis all the gloves in my house except foure paire which they that carryes my Corpes to the Church shall have

Item I give to my Brother James ffrancis all my woolling Clothe except my best Suite and best great Coate

Item I give to my Cosen James ffrancis my best great Cote

All the Rest and Recidue of my goods and Chattles moveable & unmoveable what soever my debts & legacies being first paid and ffunerall expences discharged I give to Ellen my loveing wife whom I make full and sole executrix of this my last will and Testament Revokeing all former wills by mee made In witness where of I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the Three and Twentieth day of September in the yeare of our Lord god one Tousand Six hundred and Ninty

Sealed and delivered John ffrancis his Marke in the p<sup>re</sup>sents of ffrancis Edgson Thomas Hubbar Son his Marke

Peter Molson his Marke

Decembris 4º 1690 Jurat fuit hoc Testamentum ab Elenora Francis supra-nominat Executrice Defuncti Johannis Francis suprodict coram me S.Saunders Surrog:



LCC ~ 1641/453

In the name of God Amen I William Gash of Langham in the Countie of Rutland being sick of body but of perfit remembrance thanks be unto god

First I bequeth my soule into the hands of the Almitie god my maker & Creator & my body to the earth from whence it came & do make this my last will & testament in mannor & forme following:

first I give to my Dowter Ann ten pound to be payd hir out of the Clouth & out of the bone lace box

Item I give for my burial XX<sup>s</sup> & 2<sup>s</sup> out of it for the ringers:

Item I give all the rest of my goods to my Wife for to bring up my Children in the fere of god and to put my Dowter Ann to

the bone lace scule at Langham till she be very skilfull in that vocation

Witnesses at the same

Doritie Wilkinson hir marke Alce Torie hir marke

# Pavin Clarke of London, Salter - 1611

PCC ref: 104 Wood ~ FRC ref: PROB11/118 f 364verso and 365 recto

In the name of God Amen. the nynteenth day of Aprill Anno Domini one thousand six hunderte and elewen and in the yeare of the Raingne of our Soveraigne Lord James by the grace of god Kinge of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith [and] that is to say of England France and Ireland the ninth and of Scotland the Foure and Fortieth, I Gavin Clarke citizen and Salter of London beinge sick in body but of perfect minde and memory (thankes be given therefore to Almigthe God) And callinge to minde the frailty of [...] life in this transitory world, doe make and ordaine this my Testament declaring hearin my last will in manner and Forme Following (that is to say)

first I commit my soule into the handes of Almigthe God my Creator [...] [...] and beleivinge through the merits and passion of his sonne Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved and made partaker (amongst his elect) of his heavenly kingedome And my body I comitt to the earthe from whence it came to be buried in the Chancell of the parishe churche of Saint Mary Magdalen neere old Fishe Streete in London wheare I am now a parishioner as neere unto the body of my late wife there as conveniently may be in suche decent manner and Forme as shall seeme good in the discretion of the Executors heareafter named:

And as concerninge all such goods Chattells ready mony plate Jewells household Stuffe, ymplements of household and otherthinges whatsoever, wheart of or whoarein I am nowe possessed or [...] I give and dispose theareose in manner and forme Following (that is to say)

Item I give and bequeathe to my lovinge mother Frances Clarke my greate deepe Cuppe and my Chain of gold

Item I give and bequeathe to my Sister Elizabeth Askewe my greate rownd Saltie[?]

Item I give and bequeathe to the Companye of Salters in London my Bason and [...] guilt.

Item I give and bequeathe to John Harrison Cittizen and Clotheworker of London one hunderth poundes of lawfull Englishe

mony.

Item I give and bequeathe to Margaret Hansine [?] widower twoe hunderth poundes of like lawfull mony.

Item I give to Mrs Robotham widowe twenty poundes of like lawfull mony.

Item I give and bequeathe to my Aunte Goodwin twenty pounds of like lawful mony.

Item I give and bequeathe to William Kinge Chicnrgeon [?] twenty pounds of like lawfull mony.

Item I give and bequethe to John Warner my man servant Fyve pounds of like lawfull mony.

The rest and [...] of all and singuler my goods Chattells ready mony plate Jewells houshold Stuffe ymplements of houshold and other thinge not heareby bequeathed my debts and Severall charges beinge first paid and discharged: I give and equeathe to my Cozen Mary Griffiths And I doe heereby make and ordaine the said Mary Griffith and the said John Harrison Executors of this my Testament and last will uppon [...] and confidence that they will foulye execute and performe the same accordinge to my [...] hearein sett forthe and declared, And as concerninge all such Landes Tenements houses and hereditaments with their apputenancies wheareof or whearein I the said Gavin Clarke stand [..], [...] [...] estate in possession or [...] I give devise and bequeathe the same my landes Tenements houses and hereditaments with their appurtenances to my said Cozen Mary Griffithe and to her heires forever:

And I do heare by revoke and Countermand all formes and other wills by me hearetofore made, In wittnes whearfore I the said Gavin Clarke to this my present Testament and last will conteyned in three sheetes of paper have to entry sheets theareof subscribed my name and to the first and last sheetes thearof sett my seale [..] the daye and yeare first above written:

Gavin Clarke: Read published sealed acknowledged and delivered by the subscribed said Gavin Clarke for and as his Testament and last will in the [...] of us:

John Griffithes Snr: John Warner Welthin Lewes Hermacke [?]

Probatim [normal Latin follows] by Johanne[s] Benet ... anno millimo sexcentisimo undecimo inramento [?] [1611?] to Marie Griffithe and Johanne[s] Harrison.

# Hiliam Theast of Langham - 1678

NRO Peterborouth ~ P 038

Memorandum That William Gheast late of Langham in the County of Roteland Gent [word not read] being of perfect minde & memory & having a minde to settle & dispose of of his personall Estate Did upon or about ye second Day of February Anno Dm 1678 make & declare his last will & Testam<sup>t</sup> nuncupative in manner & forme or in effect as followeth viz<sup>t</sup>

Hee the said William Gheast did give & bequeath all his goodes & Chattells unto Margurett Gheast his wife during her naturall life and afterwards he did give & bequeath the sd goodes and Chattells to Edward Gheast his Sonne

And he the sd William Gheast did make & ordaine the said Margarett his wife Sole Executrix of his said will which words or  $y^e$  like in effect were spoken & declared by the said Testator for & as his last will & testam<sup>t</sup> by word of mouth In ye presence & hearing of:

Thomas Cole Mary Ruddill Helen Fracy widow

6° Martii 1678
Probatum fuit Testum nuncupative saprascript William Gheast
Defuncte [crossed out] Margarte
ejus relict & Executrii Et ... fuit Ad ... bonor
... defunct eid<sup>s</sup> de bono & ... jurat ... Salvo ...
23 die Jun 1679 Joannes Workman Sur
Probat fuit Eostum ... vigire juram<sup>ti</sup> testin Suprascript
Joannes Workman surrogat



Filiam Theaste of Langham - 1698

NRO Peterborough ~ P 039

In ye name of god Amen I William Gheaste of Langham being sick of body but sounde & perfect in memory praised be god for ye same doo make & ordaine this my last will & testament in manner & forme following yt is to say

first I resigne my Soule into  $y^e$  mercifull hands of Almighty god my Creator assuredly hoping through  $y^e$  meritts of my Saviour to obtaine remission of my Sinns & my body I committ to  $y^e$  earth whence it was taken to be decently buried at the discretion of my executr herein after named & as for  $y^e$  wordly goods & estates  $y^e$  lord hath lent me I dispose thereof as followeth

All my goods & Chattells my debts & funerall expences being discharged I give unto Margett my  $^{\text{deare}}$  wife & to my Sonn Edward after her decease & doo make her full executrix of this my last will & testament & doo revoke all other wills formerly by me made Ffebruary  $y^{\text{e}}$  Second 1698

#### Wittness

Thomas Cole his mark Mary Ruddill her marke



In the name of God Amen I Elizabeth Goode of Langham in the County of Rutland, being Sick in body, but well and perfect in memory praised be God, Doe make this my last will & testament in manner & forme following Imprimis I Do commit my Soule to Almighty God my Creatour and my body to be buried in the Churchyard according to ye discretion of my Executours:

Item I give to Thomas Parre, my grandchild, the Summe of twenty pounds to be payd to him when he shall attaine to the age of one & twenty years but if he Soo not live to that age, then it shall be divided betwixt Elizabeth Parre, & Mary Parre my grandchildren when they shall attain to the age of one & twenty years

Item I give unto Thomas, Elizabeth & Mary above named all my moneys, goods, & Chattels, not hereby bequeathed to be delivered to them when they are one & twenty years of age, but if one of them dye before they come to that age then it shall equally be divided betwixt the other two, & if two of them dye befor they come to that age, then it shall be given to the other, but if they all three dye before they come to the age aforesaid then shall all the money & goods and Chattels, before given, be given to Jane Parre & John Parre my grandchildren, after all necessary Charges for my funerall are defrayed

Item I make and ordaine Richard Browne of Knoston, and Richard Smith of Langham, Executors of this my last will, In witnesse whereof I have set to my hand [two words deleted] this eleventh Day of September in the yeare of our lord God one thousand Six hundred Seventy & Nine

Elizabeth Goode her mark

In the presence of

Richard Saunder Bridget Smyth

11 Janurii 1680 Probatum fuit testum Suproscript Elizabeth Goode defunte ... Richarde Browne Executor & Richard Smith Executors in ... ..... de bone & jurat Et Commissa fuit ...... Tho Arnold sur



In the name of god Amen I Roger Goode of Langham in the County of Rutland carpenter beinge sicke in bodye but well and perfect in memory praised bee god Doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following

Inprimis I Doe commit my Soule unto allmighty god my creatour and my bodye to bee buryed in the Churchyard according to the Discretion of my executour

Item I give to my Daughter Mary ten pound to bee payed unto her with in twelve munthes after my Decease

Item I Doe give unto my grandchildren Elizabeth Mary and Jane the Daughters of John and Mary Pare of Langham aforesaid ten pown a peesce to goe forward for them within one yeare after my Decease

Item it is my will that John Pare shall have haffe my grownde which I rent of my Lord Campden he paying halfe of all Dues and Dutyes

Item All my goods Cattle and Chatles unbequeathed I give unto Elezebeth my wife whom I Doe make executrix of this my last will and testament in witnesse whereof I have set to my hand and seale the thirteenth Day of march in the seaven and twentith yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God kinge of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland Defender of the faith etc An°g Dom 1674/5

[no signature of testator]

Witnesse by us

ffrancis Dalbye Elizabeth Be?er [could be Beaver] Rebeaka Balle

Probat fuit hoc Testament<sup>m</sup> T Elizabetham Goode Defuncti Robeta Debita juris forma jusat apud Langham in Comit Rutland 12° Die mensis July Ano Dom ... 1675° Coram me Guliel<sup>o</sup> Halles Surrato



In the Name of God Amen the fifteenth Day of May in the year of our Lord God 1686 I Grace Hack of Langham in the County of Rutland Widdow being sick and weake of body but of sound and perfect Memory thankes be given to god for the same do ordayne and make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and forme following

Ffirst I bequeath my soule in to the hands of Almighty God my Creator fully trusting and assuredly beleiving in and through the Merrits and mediation of Jesus Christ my onely saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon and Remission of all my sins and my body to be buried in the Church yarde of Langham

Item I give and bequeath unto my son John Hack five pounds to be paid with in one month after my decease

Item I give and begueath unto my Daughter Sarah Guntharpe five pounds to be paid within one month after my decease

Item all the Rest of my goods Cattles and Chattles whatsoever moveable and immoveable unbequeathed and not given I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Hannah Hack whome I make full and sole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and Seale the day And yeare first above written

Grace Hack her marke

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Tobias Francis Elizabeth Glass her marke John ffrancis his marke



# January the 16th 1660

In the name of god amen I Elizabeth Heyes Wife of William Heyes of Langham in the County of Rutland being sicke in body but sound and perfect in minde and memory god be prayesed for it: Doo make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following:

ffirst I give my soule into the hands of almightie god my Creator and redeemer hopeing in the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer and noo other Wise to be saved and my body to be buryed in the Church yard of Langham

Imprimis I give to my Sister Jane Gandy one matterriss one blancitt one paire of sheets two pillows and a boulster and the best coverled <del>and</del> one bason pan two puter dishes and a Chavendish one Coffer and a little barrill and five pound Tenne shilling to be payd to her within one month after my decease

Item I give to Thomas Ball Sonne of my brother Richard Ball Twenty shillings

Item I give to Elizabeth Isobell Ball Twenty shillings

Item I give unto Bartholomew Ball Twenty shillings

Item I give to Henry Ball Twenty shillings and a cubbard provided that hee give Tenne dosen of bread att my burial

Item I give to Margaret Dunmore Twenty shillings

Item I give to William Gandy Twenty shillings that is to say Ten shillings for him selfe and Ten shillinge for his Sonne

William Gandy

Item I give to Elizabeth Okeham Tene shilling

Item I give to Thomas Ball sonne of my Brother William Ball Twenty shillings

Item I give to Jone Hornby Twenty shillings

Item I give to William Ball Sonne of my Cosen Richard Ball Twenty shillings

Item I give to my Daughter Ales Heyes Twen five ty shillings pound and the great pan

Item I give to Betteris Ball wife of my Cosen Richard Ball Ten shillings

Item I give to my Cosen Alce Abbut ffive shillings

Item I give to John Hornby the Sonne of John Hornby Two shillings & six pence

Item I give to my Daughter Alce Heyes the least brasse pott one putor dish and a Candlestick the bedstead that Alce lieth in

and the Cheese presse and one barrill

Item I give to Mary Ball daughter of my Coson Richard Ball one Brasse pott one putor dish one Candlestick one Saucor

Item I give to Em Hornby daughter of my Coson Robbard Hornby the Table and the forme that standethe in the house one

putor dish one Candlestick provided that shee give to her Two Brothers John and Thomas ffive shillings betwixt them

and I give her Likewise one Table Cloth one over whartsheete and one Napkin

Item I give to my Sister Gandy one of the best sheets which hath the haire and bone seams one Towell and a pillowbeare one

greene aporne one Holland aperne one wascote one Savegard one red pettecote

Item I give to Alce Abbut one harden sheete one aperne

Item I give to my Coson Mary Ball daughter of Richard Ball one of the best sheets and a Napkin

Item I give to my daughter Alce Heyes one of the best sheets and a dibo[r or c?] [word crossed out] Towell a Scoth Cloth aperne and a Napkin: All the rest of my goods and Chattles moveables and unmoveables and the west end of the hous

called the shope untill shee Mary:

All the rest of my goods and Chattles moveables and unmoveables whatsoever unbequeathed my debts and Leagacies being paid and funeral expences discharged I give to my Husband William Heyes and my Coson Richard Ba[?]I whom I make sole executors of this my last Will and Testament Revokeing all former wills In Wittnesse where of I have here unto sett my hand and seale the sixteenth day of January in the Twelfth year of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of god king of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland defender of the faith etc: Anno: Dom. 1660

Sealed and delivered

in the presenc of

ffrancis Edgson Elizabeth Heyes her Marke & seale Thomas Pits his marke This is further parte of the will of the Within named Elizabeth Heyes declared and expressed before the publishing and ensealing there of that is to say that William Heyes my husband shall have the Cottage house or Tenement with the Appertenances there to belonging wherein shee dwelleth in Langham during his naturall Life and the bedstead wherein shee lieth the ffeather bed one boulster two pillows one blankitt and one coverlit.

Elizabeth Heyes her Marke

Wittnesse here unto

ffrancis Edgson Thomas Pits his Marke

Con probated apud Whitwell coram Thoms ffreere in Artibus ... ...

•••



# Aprille ye Anno Dm 1622

In the Nomine dei Amen. I Thomas Hornbie of Langhame in the / Countie of Rutland Butcher being sicke in body but I praise / god sound & perfect in memorie Doe make this my last will and / Testament in manner & forme followeing first I bequeathe / my Soule unto god my maker & Christ my redeemer, and my bodie / to be buried in the Churcheyard of Langhame aforesaid

- It I / give to John Hornbie by eldest Sonne Ten pounds to be paid / att Michlemas come two yeares
- It I give to him one stall wch / I bought of Henry Cosens of Clift situate & being in [Langham crossed out] / Stamford for ever, & to his Assignes
- It I give to Henry / Hornbie ten pounds to be paid att the yeares of one & twentie
- It I give to Elizabeth Hornbie ten pounds to be paid at the / yeares of one & twentie
- It I give to Jeese [Jessie] Hornbie ten / pounds to be paid att the yeares of one & Twenty
- It I give / to Robert Hornbie ten pounds to be paid att the yeares of one and / Twentie.
- It I give to Ellin Hornbie ten pounds to be paid / att the yeares of one & Twentie [words crossed out] And if yt please / god anie of the said Children Decease before the legacie be / paid my will is that the said legacie shall equally be distributed & divided a= / mongst the rest
- It I give to my wife Catheren Hornbie my copie / huwse [house on later copy] with all the Appurtenances therunto belonging During her / life & after her decease to Thomas Hornbie my youngest Sonne / and to his Assignes for ever

The rest of all my goods & Chattels / movables & inmovables not given & unbequeathed I give / to my wife Catheren Hornbie whom I make sole Executrix / of this my last will & Testament shee payeing all my debts / legacies funerall expenses bringing my Corpes decentlie to the / ground In wittnes wherof I have sett to my hand the daie & / Yeare above written

Probatus fuit hoc testamentum apud Okeham 260 die mensis July ao Dnmmi 16220 et commissa est administratio Executrici in dicto testamento nomiat in dsbita iuris forma jurat etc Salvo iure etc Ethabet ad exhibendus Inventarius propost festus Sancti Michaelis Per me Richardus Johnsey Surrogat Cancellarii



In the name of god amen I Ann Hornby of Langham in the County of Rutland Widdow being sick in body but sound and perfect of mynd and memory I prayes god for it Doo make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following

first I give and bequeath my sole into the hands of almighty god my Creator and Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved and no other wise and my body to be buryed in Christian buryall

Imprimis I give to my sonne John Hornby the Seeled Bed that standeth in the parler one Mattris one wooll boulster one feather pillow one wooll pillow Two pairs of Sheets two pillow beares Three blankitts one Coverled the gre[ane?] Curtins that belong to the bed one Table Cloth Two Napkins Two hand towels one Cubbard Table one buffet stoole one pe[...?] the great pann and one little Brasse pott one Three quart pann and Twenty shillings to be payd to him Three months after my Decease

Item I give to my Grandchild John Kesterton ffive shillings to be payd to him when hee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty yeares

Item I give to my Grandchild Ann Kesterton ffive shillings when shee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty yeares

Item I give to my Grand Child William Kesterton Tenn shillings to be payd to him when hee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty yeares

Item I give to the poore people of Langham Tenn shillings to be given to them the Second day of May next after my Decease and I desire ffrancis Edgson to be att the giving of the said Tenn shilling to the poore and see my sonne John have his Things delivered to him which I have here before sett Downe in this my will and I Doe give to ffrancis Edgson one shilling

All the Rest of my goods and Chattles moveable and unmoveables whatsoever unbequeathed my debts and legacyes being paid and funerall expenses discharged I give to my Sonne Henry Hornby whom I make full and sole executor of this my last will and Testament In wittes whereof I have here unto sett my hand and seale the seaventeenth day of Aprill in the ffive and Twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of god of [deleted] England Scotland ffrance & Ireland King defender of the faith etc Annog: Dom. 1674

Memerandum this being further part of my will before the ensealing & delivering here of that it is my will that my Sonne John Hornby shall come & have his lodging in the house soo longe as hee keepeth him selfe sivilly and orderly to them of the house

Ann Hornby her marke

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

ffran: Edgson

William Bayley his Marke

Probat fuit hoc Testamentum y Henricum Horneby Defuncte
Executorem Debila juces forma juratum ............................... apud Glaston in Comitata
Rutlandia ............................ prime Die monsis Marty
Ano Dmi ....... 1676 coram me
Gulalme Holles Surrato

[There is a worn place in this document where the word gre[ane?] occurs, I think it could be saying the curtains are green. The word below it eludes us and perhaps some of the ascenders have been worn off, it is possible it is pann but the second letter is e and the last letter cannot be reliably identified]





# T<sup>m</sup> Catherine Hornby de Langham

In the name of god Amen I Katherine Hornby of Langham in the County of Rutland widow beinge sicke in body but perfect in mind and memory thankes be given to god for it doo make this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> ye tenth day of March Anno... Dm 1632 in manner and forme as followeth

Inprimis I bequeath my soule into ye hands of god my maker and Christ my Saviour and Redeemer and my body to be buryed in ye Churchyard of Langham

Item	I give unto Henry Hornby twelve pounds to be payd within one yeare after my Decease
Item	I give unto Robert Hornby twelve pounds to be payd within two yeares after my Decease

Item I give unto Elizabeth Hornby twelve pounds to be payd within one yeare after my Decease

Item I give unto ......Hornby twelve pounds within two yeares after my Decease

Item I give unto Ellin Hornby twelve pounds to be payd within three yeares after My Decease And if it happen y<sup>t</sup> any of my Daughters shall depart this naturall life before her portion be due being unmarreyed then my will is that theire portion shalbe devided amongst y<sup>e</sup> rest of my Children equally

Item I give unto Robert Hornby one bed stead one mattress one paire of sheets one Coverlet one blancket one bolster and one pillowe to be set out at ye discretion of ye partes before mentioned

Item I give unto John Hornbyes two Daughters one pewter charger apiece and one flaxen napkin apiece The rest of all my household stuffe not given and unbequeathed I give unto my three Daughters equally to be devided amongst them at the discretion of my brother Gray Mrs fflors and my sister Gray

Item I give unto Thomas Hornby sonn of John Hornby one Lambe hogge Item I give unto <del>Thomas John Hornby and Henry Hornby sonnes of Henry Hornby one lambe hogge apiece</del>

Item I give unto Thomas Hornby my youngest sonne all that thirty acres of land meadow and pasture which I hold by lease of my Lord Noell part in fulsicke bullacres and high meadow and part upon ye common Cow pasture of Langham during ye terme and time that I am to hold it of my Lord Noell to enter upon it for soone as he shall accomplish the age of eight and twenty

Item I give unto Ellen Hornby my youngest daughter twenty shillings more to by her a bedsteade

All the rest of my goods and Chattels moveable and unmouviables not given and unbequeathed I give and bequeath unto John Hornby my Eldest whome I make my sole Executor of this my last will and Testament provided that my executor shall not make any waist nor ......... and remove any hovels pales standards standing upon the copeehold and my will is that my Executor shall pay all my Debts legacyes funeral expences bringing my body decently to the ground

In witness whereof I have sett to my hand the Day and yeare first above written

Katherine Hornby her marke

# Witnesses

Thos. Lloyd Humphry Hubbard



Henry Hornby of Langham - 1695

In the name of god amen I Henry Hornby of Langham in the County of Rutland Chandler being sick in body but sound and parfect of Mind and memory I prayes god for it doo ordaine and make this my last will and Testament in mannor and forme ffollowing, ffirst I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty god who gave it hoping Through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Saviour and Redeemer to Receave full and ffree pardon of all Sinnes and to inheritt everlasting life in the world to come Comitting my Body to the earth from whence it was taken and for that little estate which it hath pleased god to bestow uppon mee I dispose of as ffolloweth

Imprs I give and bequeath to my son John Hornby all my ffreehould house and Land in Langham and fforty pound in money to be laid out or put fforth for him for my sones use and I desire my loveing ffreind James Smith of Uppingham Chandler to bee his gardner and as for my house and land it is my Will that my Wife shall have it untill my son come to the age of one and Twenty yeares,

Item I give to my Brother John Hornby ffive shillings

Item all the Rest and Residue of my good and Chattles moveables and unmoveables whatsoever unbequeathed my debts and legacies being paid and ffunerall expences discharged I give to Sarah my loving Wife whom I make full and soule executrix of this my last will and Testament shee bringing my body decently to the ground, In wittnes where of I have here unto sett my hand and seale The Thirtieth day of November in the seaventh yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord William the Third by the grace of god of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King defender of the faith etc Annog: Dom: 1695

Henry Hornby

Sealed & delivered first stampt with a Sixpenny stampe in the presence of

ffran: Edgson Danil Colle William Bayley his Marke



In the name of God Amen the fve and Twentith Day of June Anno Dom 1698 I Henry Hornby of Langham in the County of Rutland Butcher being sick and weake but of sound and perfect memory thankes be to god, Do ordayne and make this my Last will and Testament in manner and forme following,

Ffirst I give & bequeath my Soule into the hands of Allmighty God my Creatour & Redeemer fully trusting and assuriiedly beleeving in and through the merritts & mediation of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour & Redeeme[sic] to have full pardon and Remission of all my sins And my body to be buried in the Churchyard of Langham

And for That Estate which god hath given me I give and bequeath unto my Brother John Hornby And to my sister Ann Nickolson whom I make Joynt Executors of this my Last will and Testament They bringing my body decently to the ground In Witness where of I have hereunto sett my hand and Seale the Day and yeare first above written

Published Sealed Henry Hornby his marke and Delivered in the presence of Bartholomew Ruddell William holbor[d or t] Tobias ffrancis

27º die mensis July 1698 Jurat suerunt John Hornby et Anne Nicholson Executores Henrice Hornby de Langham predict defunct de coram me

Sam: Saunders Surrog



In the name of God Amen I John Hornby of Langham in the Countie of Rutl... yeoman beinge of Sound and perfect mynde and memory for which I praise my good and gratious Lord God yet consideringe with myself the frailtie of humane nature and knowinge all men must Dye but the uncertayne tyme when have made and ordeyned this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> in Manner and forme followinge And for that estate and worldly goods which God in mery hath given mee I give and bequeath as followeth

Imprimis I give unto my Dearely beloved wife Anne Horneby my house wherein I [crossed out] now Dwell and all outhouses barnes stables orchards gardens yards backsides with theire and every of th' appurtenances and two acres of meadowe grounds with thappurtenances which I formerly purchased of John Wright gente: to me and myne heires to hold to her and her assignes during her naturall life and imediately after her decease I give and bequeath my said house and two acres of meadow ground aforesaid with theire and every of th' appurtenances unto my sonne Henry Hornby and to the heires of his body lawfully so begotten and for want of such heirs of the body of my said Sonne Henry I give my said house and two acres of meadow ground with th' appurtenances unto my sonne John Hornby and to the heires of his body lawfully begotten and for want of such heires of my Sonne John then the said house and two acres of meadow ground with th' appurtenances to come to the right heires of mee the said John Hornby forever

Item I give unto my said Sonne John Hornby twentie pounds to bee payd unto him by his Brother Henry Hornby within twelve monthes after the Decease of my said wife Anne Hornby and my will and mynde is that my said sonne John Hornby shall have dureinge his naturall life if hee shall require it convenient lodginge at all seasonable tymes soo longe as he is single and unmarryed within my aforesaid house and hee carryinge of him selfe towards his said Brother Henry Hornby and all other persons concerned in the said house civill and quietly

Item I give unto my Sonne in Lawe Christopher Williamson twelve pence and to my Daughter Elizabeth Williamson twelve pence and to every one of theire children twelve pence a peece to bee payd them by myne executrix within one month after my Decease

Item I give unto my Sonne in Lawe Daniell Kesterton twelve pence aand to every one of his children twelve pence A peece to be payd them by myne executrix likewise within one month after my decease

All the rest of my goods cattell and chattels unbequeathed my Debts and funerall expencs beinge payd and discharged I give unto my said beloved wife Anne Horneby whom I make sole executrix of this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup>

In witness whereof I the said John Horneby have hereunto sett my hand and seale the two and twentieth Day of October in the twentieth yeare of the raigne of o<sup>r</sup> most gratious sov<sup>r</sup>aigne Lord Kinge Charles the Second of England etc Ann oge Dm 1668

Sealed signed and published John Hornby his mark

in the presence of

Jn [G?eng [or possibly Grene]] Willm Baylye his mark

Probat fuit hoc Testament<sup>m</sup> J Annem Horneby defunct Testatoris Roliatum Debita juris forma jurat apud Glaston in ...septimus die mons Aprili Anno Dm mgor 1672 Coram me Guil Hallos Surro.

# Elizabeth Hubbard of Langham - 1638

# Tm Elizabeth Hubbard [my] de Langham

In the name of God Amen y<sup>e</sup> xiij Day of ffebruary in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our lord God 1638 I Elizabeth Hubbard of Langham in the county of Rutland widdow being sicke in body, but in good and perfect memory thankes be to god Doo make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following; In primis I bequeath my soule to almighty god my Creator and to Jesus Christ my onely redeemer and my body to be buryed in y<sup>e</sup> Church of Langham:

- Item I give to George Robinson of Thurlby in the count of Lincolne fourty shillings
- Item I give to William Pell of Surflitt fourty shillings
- Item I give to Anne Pell one cubbard one pewter Dish one pan one bed that I used to Iye in with furniture belonging to it
- Item I give to Henry ffairechild one cow one table w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> frame one bed in y<sup>e</sup> Chamber one bolster one mattrice one paire of sheetes one Covering
- Item I give to John ffairechild and to Thomas ffairechild one coffer and one little table standing in ye parlor
- Item I give to Anne Roe one bedsteed one sheete one pillow one platter one pan
- Item I give to ye mother of ye sayd Anne Roe my best gowne
- Item I give to ye Daughter of ffrancis Talby Empingham one trundle bed one sheete, one mattrise one covering
- Item I give Robt Talby ye sonne of the sayd ffrancis Talby one pan one little pan
- Item I give to Elizabeth Styles ye Daughter of ffrancis Styles one towel
- Item I give to ffrancis Styles ye other Daughter of ye sayd ffrancis one marke and a pestle
- Item I give to Elizabeth Weate ye Daughter of [P?te] Wayte one pewter Dish
- Item I give to Elizabeth Hubbard my godchild one featherbed, one Bolster one flaxen sheete one pillow and one pillowbere
- Item I give to William Hubberd ye younger of Sprawson one ewe
- Item I give to James Hubbard ye younger one lambe hog
- Item I give to Robert Cumberley one lambe hog
- Item I give to Margaret Hubbard ye Daughter of John Hubbard of Stamford one pewter Dish one table napkin
- Item I give to Susan Cumberly one pewter Dish one pillowbere
- Item I give to Mary Carter one mattris one bolster
- Item I give to Margaret Hubbard my sister my best hat my best Ruffe two kerchiefs one smocke
- Item I give to Bridget Hubbord ye wife of Henry Hubbertmy best smocke one Dripping pan one table clouth
- Item I give to Mary Hubbert the Daughter of Henry Hubberd one pewter dish one table napkin
- Item I give to Mary Hubbert wife of Robert Hubbert one flaxen apron
- Item I give to James Hubbert, Thomas Vellam, Bartholomew Ives, Bartholomew Beaver, William Hubbert, Richard Hubbert, Richard Hubbert, George Par, Thomas Palmer, Thomas King, George Sculthorpe, and Miles Skellit my godsonnes xijd apiece
- Item I give to Joyce Hornby one towel
- Item I give to Anne Hornby and to Ellen Hornby ye Daughters of Henry Hornby to each of them a table napkin
- Item I give to Mary Money my servant one red petticoat more over I give to Anne Hornby and to Ellen Hornby ye Daughters of Henry Hornby to each of them A table napkin
- Item I give to Mary Mony my servant one red petticoat, moreover I give to ye sayd Mary Mony one greene wascoate and one greene savegard to have in lew of her wages

The rest of my goods unbequeathed I give to Henry Hubbard whom I make my Executor of this my last will and testament he paying my Debts funerall expenses and legacies; In witness whereof I have sette my hand ye Day and yeare above written

Elizabeth Hubbard her marke

#### Witnesses

Robt Hubbard Christopher Andrew his mark Probatum fuit ...... testamentum Decimo quarto Die mons Marty Anno Dom 1638 [four more lines]

FS [Notes. I am told the "my" or "mg" in the title is a Latin abbreviation to indicate the

person is from somewhere, if so it seems odd that it goes on to say of Langham.

"table with ye frame" tables used to be a loose board laid across tresles, those with the top fixed to a frame as

we have today were a fairly new idea.

"Elizabeth Weate" is as shown. We could not get the missing letter in her father's Christian name and his

surname is Wayte, so either Elizabeth was married to someone named Weate or else either

her or her father's surname was misspelled.

Probate date 14th March 1638.]



NRO ~ Film MW93 F284

In the name of god Amen I Henry Hubbard of Langham in ye Countie of Rutland yeoman being sick in bodie but sound and perfect in mind and memorie (thanks be given to god) doo ordaine and make this my last will and testament ye ninth day of June 1630 in manner and forme following

Imprimis I bequeath my soule unto ye hands of my saviour and redeemer Jesus Christ and my bodie to be buried in ye Church of Langham

- Item I give unto Margaret my wife four kine and the keeping of them winter and summer during her naturall life And then to return to Henry Hubbord my sonne whome I make full and sole executor of this my last will and testamt
- Item I give to ye said Margaret all my household stufe during her naturall life and then returne to my afore men'ed exector
- Item I give unto Margaret Cumbwell one bedstead one matrice one featherbed a payre of blanquetts one coverled two pillows two paires of sheets one towel
- Item I give to Henry Hubbard my sonne one silver spoone to William Hubbard one silver spoone to Jo Hubbard my sonne one silver spoone And to Margaret Cumbwell one silver spoone
- Item I give to William Hubbards children Henry William and Marie ten shillings apeece to be paide when they shall accomplish ye years of one and twentie if they bee man and sixteene if they woman
- Item I give to Anne Hubbard daughter of William Hubbard ten shillings to be paid at ye time of sixteen years of age
- Item I give to John Hubbard his Children Mathew and John ten shillings apeece to be paid when they shall accomplish ye years of one and twenty
- Item I give to John Cumbwell his Children Robert Henrie and Susanes ten shillings apeece to be paid at ye ages of one and twentie years of age if they be so men at sixteene if they be women
- Item I give to my sonne Henry Hubbard his sonne ten shillings to be paid at ye age of one and twentie
- Item I give to all my godchildren within ye parish of Langham six pence apeece whatsoever shall be demanded

All the rest of my goods moveables and unmoveables not given and unbequeathed I give to Henry Hubbard whom I make sole executor as aforesaide hee paying all these legacies and my funeral expences bringing my body decently to ye ground In witness whereof I have sette my hand ye day and yeare first above written

Henry Hubbard his marke

# Witnesses

Thomas Looyd Henry Hornby his marke

Probatum fuit hoc testamtm apud Barradon 3o die mensis Augusti Anno Dm 163o Et Commissa est administration Executorini in Dco testamto nominate in iobita juris formas jurat ... jure ect et habet ad Exhibond junen

me Ri. Johnson Surrogatu Oancellary





The last will and Testam<sup>t</sup> nuncupative of Richard Hubbard late of Langham in the Countie of Rutland dec<sup>d</sup> made & declared on or about the Sixteenth day of July in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred sixtie & Nyne in the p<sup>re</sup>sence of James Hubbard, Thomas Hubbard & Anne Hubbard

The said Richard Hubbard being sick in body but of sound memory Did about two daies before his death make & declare his last will & testam<sup>t</sup> by word of mouth to this effect following viz<sup>t</sup>

Hee gave to his sonne Richard Hubbard one shilling,And to his sonne James Hubbard two shillings six pence

Alsoe hee gave to his daughter Mary the best featherbed and the best bolster,

Alsoe hee gave all other his household goods whatsoever except one Chest to his said daughter Mary and his daughter Sarah to bee equally devided between them

All the rest of his goods cattle and chattlells, and the lease of his grounds hee gave & bequeathed to his said sonne Thomas Hubbard whom hee made & appointed his sole Executor

#### ? Witnesses

? Thomas Hubbard [Probably]

28° Septembris 1669° Probatum fuit h... Testamentum nucupat... vigour juram<sup>ti</sup> Thoma Hubbard filii et Executorii ... dei defuncte Commissay... fuit Adud straco ommium at singlorum P...orum jurium & ... dest et omis Testamte Annoj quatrm qr centemoum prefut Exentori puis in debta Juris forma jurat salvo jura ... Coram me G: Gascoigne Sur: Cam? 2s 6d

[the beginning of the lines with? have been covered when the will was bound into a book]





In the name of God Amen The ffirst day August A[?]o Domini One thouand Sixe hundred forty five and in two and twentith Yeare of the Raigne of our Sufferant Lord Charles by the grace of God Kinge of great Brittane ffrance and England defendor of the faith etc.

I Richard Hubbard citizen and Imbroiderer of London and in the parrish of Mary mauddins [St Mary Magdalen]neere Old Fish Street London beinge sick in my body but in perfect and good memory Praised be God of his great mercy towards me Doe make this my last will and Testamt in manner and forme following.

(xizt) first I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my heavenly father fully trusting by the Death and passion of his Deare Sonne Christ Jesus my Sinnes are freely forgiven and pardoned & I commend my body to the Earth from whence it came and it to be orderly buried in the Church where it shall die And for the worldly goods that God hath blessed wth all

Imprimis I give and bequeath unto my Brother James Hubbard of Langham in the County of Rutland husbandman the Remainder of a Lease of two houses in St Martins Legranat the wch lease I hold of the Company of Imbroiders known by the name of the three Cranes If any of that lease shalbe then ex expired when I or my wife or the longer liver of us two shall die payinge the usuall rents to the company of Imbroiderers if the aforesaid James Hubbard shalbe then livinge but if he shalbe then dead I give the aforesaid Lease of the two houses the one of them unto Richard Hubbard of Langham Sonne to my aforesaid Brother James Hubbard.

Also I give and bequeath the other house of that Lease unto James Hubbard also Sonne to the aforesaid James Hubbard my brother

Alsoe my Will is that there shalbe paid out of that same Lease whosoever shall injoy it after the death of me and wife five pounds a yeare to my sister Elizabeth Kinge of Belebie in Lestershire if shee shalbe then livinge But if shee be then Deade I give the same Annuetie to Robert Kinge Sonne to the aforesaid Elizabeth Kinge my sister if he shall be then livinge but if he shalbe then dead the same Annuetie to cease and to remaine to them that I have given it too

Also I give and bequeath unto William Hubbard of Langham my Godsonne and Sonne to my Brother William Hubbard of Langham deceased the Remainder of a Lease of a house in Hosier lane neere Smithfeild the wch Lease I hold of the Governers of St Bartholomowes Hospital if any of the aforesaid Lease shalbe then unexpired when I or my wife or the longer liver of us two shall die if he shalbe then livinge if he shalbe then dead I give and bequeath the remainder of the said lease to Richard Hubbard of Church Langton in Lestershire sonne to the aforesaid William Hubbard my Brother deceased payinge the Rent to the Hospitall

Alsoe I give and bequeath unto ffrancis Hubbard sonne to my Brother Robert Hubbard deceased dwelling in the parish of Buttailes Allgate carpenter the Remainder of a Leaase of Three houses standinge in the parish of Great Allhallowes in Dubblehud Courte the wch Lease I hold from Mr Stone [Coumelloes or Councellor] if any of that Lease shalbe unexpired when I or my wife or the longer liver of us two shall die if he shalbe then livinge but if he shalbe then dead I give the same Remainde of that Lease to James Hubbard his brother of Langham in the County of Rutland paying the ordinary Rent

Alsoe I give to the aforesaid ffrancis Hubbard carpenter [blank space] pounds to be paid one yeare after my decease if he shalbe then livinge

Alsoe I give and bequeath unto Margaret Hunt my loving Cozen Twenty shillings as a token of my love

Alsoe I give and bequeathe unto Martha Wyrge my other Cozen Twenty shillings as a token of my love alsoe unto her Alsoe I give and bequeath unto the poore of Langham where I was forty shillings

Alsoe I give and bequeath unto the poore of the parish St Mary Maudlins forty shillings to be bestowed at the discretion of me executrix All wch Legacies to be paid a yeare after my decease

Alsoe I make and Ordaine Bridgit Hubbard my lovinge wife full Executrix and I give and bequeath unto her all the Rest of my goods and estate unbequeathed as Leases bonds bills and household stuffe goods and Chattells whatsoever shee payinge those Legacies and my funerall charges ffor the performance wherefore I make and ordaine Robert Smith and Thomas [Vynne] my trustie and lovinge freinds whom I make bold to trouble to be the Overseers of this my last Will and Testamt and I give to either of them Twenty shillings a peice to buy a little Ring to weare for my sake

To this my last Will and Testamt I doe heere sett to my hand the day and yeare above written

[signed] Richard Hubbard

Probatum fuit Testamentum supra scriptum apud London Coram xen xiro Nathaniel Brent milite Lounni Dortortl Curia fr[?]atuial Cantonaistro Fine Custate sexto die mensiso Octobris Anne Dommi millesimo sexcentissimo Quadragesimo septo -urnnidito Birgitta Hubbard Relicta dicta Defunctat Executricio in Testamento predicto nominat Dui Dommissa fuit Administre ommnium et Singulorem bonorum [?]urum et Ardditorum Dicti Defuncti Devend et fidulites Administratrand eadem Ad sancta Dei Evanydlia Jurat.

NRO Peterborough ~ Q152

In the name God Amen the second day of November in the yeare of our Lord God 1684 I Thomas Hubbard of Langham being sick and weak of body but of sound and perfect memory thankes be to God do ordayne and make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and forme ffollowing

Ffirst I give and bequeath my Soule into the hands of Allmighty God my Creator ffully trusting and assuredly believing in and through the merritts and mediation of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon and Remission of all my Sins and my body to be buried in the Churchyarde of Langham

- Item I give and bequeath unto my Grandchild William Hubbard Twenty pounds to be put into the hands of my Cozen

  John Hack and William Bull of Langham to be put forwards for his use untill he come to the Age of Twenty one yeares
- Item I give unto my GrandChild An Hubbard Twenty pounds to be put into the hands of my Cozen John Hack and William Bull of Langham to be put forwards for her use untill shee Come to the age of Twenty one yeares and if either the said William or An depart this naturall Life befour they Come to the age of Twenty one yeares then the survivour of them to have the whole forty pounds and the Intrest their of And if the said William and An both Dye before they Come to the Ages of Twenty one yeares then my Will and pleasure is the said Two Childrens porcons shall be to the use of my Daughter in Law Mary my son Thomas Hubbards wife But if any Damage fall upon the said moneys the Losse their of my Will And pleasure is shall be deducted of out of the said porcions And the said John Hack and William Bull kept harmless
- my Will and pleasure is That the said John Hack and William Bull shall be ffeofies in trust and I desire them to take
  Care that the Lease of my house and ground be preserved to the use of my GrandChild William Hubbard And not be
  inbeseled or made away by my Executor hereafter named And my Will and pleasure is That if my Executor at the end of
  this Lease shall not be Able or be Likely to be a bad husband and an unthrift That then I Desire them the said John Hack
  and William Bull and my Will and pleasure is they shall take a Lease of my house and ground for the Use of my Grand
  Child William Hubbard That the same may be preserved in the Mark and blood of the Ancesters their of
- Item I give and bequeath unto my two grandchildren Elizabeth Wimberley and Mary Wimberley one Velvit Cushin and two pincushins one Velvit and the other silk and silver
- Item all the Rest of my Goods and Cattells and Chattells Whatsoever moveable and Unmoveable Unbequeathed and not given I give and bequeath unto my son Thomas Hubbard whome I make full and Sole Executor of this my Last Will and Testament he paying all my Debts and ffunarall Expences in Witness Whereof I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the day and yeare ffirst above written

Thomas Hubbard his marke
Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Tobias ffrancis
John Woolley



NRO ~ X 048

In the Name of God Amen the Twentith day of December in the yeare of our Lord God 1691 I Thomas Hubbard of Langham in the County of Rutl yeoman being sicke and weake of body but of sound and perfect Memory thankes be to God do ordaine and make this my Last Will and Testament in Manner ffollowing

first I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creator fully trusting and assuredly beleiving in and through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon and Remission of all my sins and my body to be buried in the Church yard of Langham

- Item I give unto my Daughter Ann Hubbard Twenty shillings to be added to her Grandfather Hubbards porcion to be paid to her when she Comes to the Age of one and Twenty Yeares
- Item I give and bequeath unto my son John Hubbard five pounds to be paid to him when he Comes to the Age of Twenty one vears
- Item my Will and pleasure is that if the said John Hubbard or Ann shall depart this Life before they Come to the Age of Twenty one years that then the survivor of them shall have the Whole porcion of the deceased
- Item I give and bequeath unto my son John Hubbard m two parts of my house and whomested and my ground Except Jordains Closse and two pastures when he Comes to the Age of one and Twenty years
- Item my will and pleasure is that my ffather in Law Thomas Dowke and my Cousen John Hack shall be gardians for my Children untill they come to the Age of one and Twenty years
- Item my Will and pleasure is the My Couson John Hack shall hold the ground which he hath of mine now in possession untill he be satisfied for the intrest of my daughter Ann Hubbards porcion for the Terme of this Lease
- Item all the Rest of my goods Cattles and Chattles whatsoever moveable and unmoveable unbequeathed and not given I give and bequeath unto My Loving Wife Mary Hubbard whome I make full and soule Execatrix of this my Last Will and Testament In Witness Whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and Seale the day and yeare first above written

Published sealed and delivered

Thomas Hubbard

in the  $p^{\text{re}}$ sence of

Tobias ffrancis Mary ffrancis her marke Alce Pitts her marke

Febry 24° 1696/7 Jurata fuit Maria Hubbard vid et Execatrix Thoms Hubbard defunct Supra noiat Coram me Sam: S[off the bottom of photograph]





# Tm Roberti Hubberd [mig?] de Langham

In the name of God Amen the third day of July Anno Dm 1639 I Robert Hubberd of Langham in the County of Rutland husbandman sicke in body but of good and perfect memory god be praysed doo make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following

Ffirst I resigne my soule into ye hands of almighty God my Creator, nothing doubting but that for his infinite mercies in and through my lord and saviour Jesus Christ he will receive it to glory and place it in ye Company of ye heavenly angels and blessed Saints, and my body I give to ye earth from whence it came in a Decent and comely manner to be buryed in the parish Church of Langham aforesaid;

Item I give to my Daughter Alice eight pounds of lawful English money to be payd unto her at the age of eight and twenty years;

Item I give to my Daughter Margaret eight pounds to be paid unto her at ye age of six and twenty years;

Item I give to my Daughter Jane eight pounds to be payd unto her at ye age of six and twenty years;

Item I give to my Daughter [H?]ellen eight pounds to be payd unto her upon ye Daye of her marriage, If she so long live, and the meanewhile to be provided for and kept and maintained by mine executor of this my last will;

And if it fortune any of those my sayd Daughters to Decease before they shall accomplish theire severall ages That then I bequeath her or theire part of them soo Deceasing to thother of them then surviving to be equally divided amongst them when they shall accomplish theire sayd severall ages.

Item I give to my Daughter Rowit Fourty shillings to be payd unto her two yeares after my Decease;

Item I give to my sonne ffrancis at London five pound to be payd unto him at ye age of foure and twenty yeares,

Item my will is yt my wife shall live in ye house with my sonne James, and that he my sayd sonne shall in a most fit and Decent manner during ye naturall life of my sayd wife, find unto her meate drinke and lodging, And that ye Best bed with the funrniture thereto belonging with all my other household goods shall be at her disposing, and if it fortune my sayd wife and Sonne soo living together should disagree Then my sayd wife to have A sufficient Roome to her own use and to have A cow kept winter and summer and fourty shillings of lawful English money to be yearly payd unto her by my sayd Sonne;

Item all my other goods unbequeathed I give to my sonne James Hubberd whom I make my whole and sole Executor of this my last will and testament, And I doo hereby revoke and adnull all former wills by me made In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and set my seale unto this my present last will and testament

# By me Robt Hubberd

In presence of John [Breard?]

where as ye above sayd Robert Hubberd did constitute and ordaine James Hubberd his sonne sole executor of this his last will and testament if the sayd James doo hereby freely assent and consent that If it fortune I dye before ye sayd will be pro.....d That then I wholly assign and set over to Mary Hubberd my mother full power and authority in the promises to see all ye within named legacies and bequests expressed in as full large and ample manner as if my selfe should doo god sparing me life and health In witness thereof I have herewith subscribed my name.



NRO ~ Film M92 F373

In the name of God Amen I Richard Hubbert of Langham in the County of Rutland yeoman being sicke in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to god for it Doo ordayne and make this my last will and Testament this twentieth Day of January in the second reigne of our Soverigne Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland Ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the faith yr/ Anno.. dm 1626 in name and forme as followeth

Inprimis I bequeath my soule to Allmighty God my Creator and Christ my Saviour and sole Redeemer/ and my body to be buryed in the parish church of Langham

- Item I give and bequeath to James Hubbard my oldest sonne one colt which is my youngest and mare one yearling calfe and one sowe
- Item I give and bequeath unto Robt. Hubbard my next sonne one stoned colt three weathers and one Ewe that had the last year a blacke lamb
- Item I give to Elizabeth Kinge the wife of Thomas Kinge three heifers
- Item I give and bequeath unto the children of James Hubbard Robert Hubbard William Hubbard, and Elizabeth Kinge the aforesaid wife of the aforesaid Thomas Kinge all my sheepe unbequeathed equallie to be distributed amongst them
- Item I give unto James Hubbart Robert Hubbart and the foresaid Elizabeth Kinge the third part of all my white corne and hay equally to be divided amongst them and the foroth pt I will shall remayne to my Executor.
- Item I give to Richard Hubbart the sonne of James Hubbart thirteen shillings and fower pence in money
- Item I give to Margaret Hubbart the daughter of James Hubbart one cupboard with the cupboard cloth upon it
- Item I give to Elizabeth Hubbart the daughter of William Hubbart one great presse
- Item I give unto Richard Kinge the sonne of Thomas Kinge one mare foale
- Item I give to Mary Hubbard the daughter of Robert Hubbart one great panne whichsoever my best
- Item I give unto Ann Kinge Daughter of Thomas Kinge my best bedstead in the chamber one feather bed upon it one mattrice upon the same one greene and red Covering one white blanket two pillows one boulster one payre of hempen sheets which are now upon the bed I lie on and one payre of curtaynes
- Item I give to Mary Hubbard the Daughter of William Hubbard one blewe and red covering
- Item I give unto Anne Ector Twentie shillings w<sup>ch</sup> legacacie I will my Executor paie within a yeare after my decease
- Item I give unto the same Anne Ector one little table & one paire of harden sheets
- Item I give to James Wilkinson 2 paire of harden sheets
- Item I give to my Apprentice John Bunning tenn shillings which I will my Executor shall paie at ye end of his apprenticeship
- Item I give all the residue of my household stuffe to Grace Hubbard the wife of James Hubbard & to Marie Hubbard the wife of Robert Hubbart & to Bridgit Hubbart the wife of William Hubbart & to Elizabeth Kinge the wife of Thomas Kinge equally to be divided amongst them except one long table & six buffet stooles in ye Hall & one Rack Iron & one Counter which I reserve for my Executor
- Item I give unto Richard Hubbart my sonne five pounds which legacie I will my Executor shall paie two years next after my
- Item I give unto Thomas Kinge my sonne inlaw the remainder of a bond of foure pounds which the said Thomas oweth me
- Item I give unto James Hubbert my oldest sonne the remainder of a bond of tenn pounds which Henry Hubbart oweth me

The rest of my goods & Chattels movables & unmovables not given & bequeathed I give & bequeath to William Hubbert my sonne whom I make full Executor of this my last will & Testament he payinge all my Debts legacies & ffunerall expenses bringing my body decentlie to ye ground And for the trust I repose in Anthonie Chessledine & Thomas Beaver I doe intreate them to be the Supervisors of this my last will & Testament, to see that ytt be performed according to ye same purport & meaning hereof In witness thereof I have sett my hand the day and year first above written

Richard Hubbert his mark

# Witnesses

Thomas Loyd Anthony Cheseldine Thomas Beaver

[Proved 15th February 1626]

FS [Dictionary of Dialect gives a stoned horse as an entire stallion]





# Testamentu<sup>m</sup> Thome Ives de Langhame

In the name of God Amen the fourth day of January in the yeare of our Lord God 1628 I Thomas Ives of Langham in the County of Rutland yeoman beinge sicke in body but in perfect memory thankes be givene to God doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testament as followeth

ffirst I bequeath my Soule to Almighty God my Creator assuredly trusting in god that he will forgive mee all my sinnes for his only sonnes sake Jesus Christ my sole Saviou<sup>r</sup> and Redeemer and my body to be buried in the Church of Langham

I doe make Susan Ives my wife Sole Executor [sic] of all my goods and debts w<sup>ch</sup> is oweing mee

And I give to William Ives my Eldest sonne Twelve pence

And to Mary Hacke the wife of Thomas Hacke of Whissendine Twelve pence

Item to my foure other sonnes Bartholomew, Thomas, Robert, and John fifteene pounds apiece to be payed att the age of the one and Twentith yeare of every one of theire ages

And also to my other two daughters Susann and Jane tenn pounds apeece to be payed at the one & twentith yeare of every of their ages, But if any of my sonnes or daughters afore named dye before the terme of the sayde one and twentith of age then the portion of the same sonne or Daughter shall remaine to my Executor,

Thomas Ives
Thomas Hack
the marke of John Harlye

Probatum fuit ... apud Barrowden sixtio die Martij Anno Dm 1628 ... Richard Johnson



## [no heading]

In the name of God Amen I Elizabeth Jackson of Langham in ye Countie of Rutland being sicke in bodie but of minde and memorie sound and perfect & thankes be given to almighty god, Doo make this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> in manner and forme following

ffirst I bequeath my soule into ye handes of almighty god my creat<sup>r</sup> And to Jesus Christ my redeemer and Savio<sup>r</sup> And my bodie to ye earth from whence it came

- ffirst I give to Anne Bulliamer daughter of Rich Bulliamer one fether bed one greate pan one Cupbord one Cupbord cloth three pewter platters one sawser one chamber pott one coffer one cushing one buffet stoole one flaxen sheete and one other sheete
- Item I give to Elizabeth Bullia<sup>m</sup>er one kettle one buffet stoole one cushing one flaxcen sheete and one other sheete one pewter platter and one coffer standing under the window and one matteris
- Item I give to Mary Bulliamer one[c???over] ing one coffer in ye chamber one flaxen sheete other sheete one buffet stoole and one cushing
- Item I give to ffrancis Bullimor one iron kettle one flaxen sheete one other sheete one buffit stoole and one cushing one Dripinpan one spit and one payre of cobberts and xx<sup>s</sup> in money to be payd within one halfe yeare after my decease
- Item I give to Jone Bullimer one brass pott all my neckiernes one flaxen sheete one other sheete one buffet stoole one cushing and xx<sup>s</sup> in money to be paid w<sup>th</sup>in one halfe yeare after my decease
- Item I give to John Bullimor one gaveloocke and xxs in money to be paid within one halfe yeare after my decease
- Item I give to Richard Bullimor xx<sup>s</sup> towards ye building of one stone [g...?]
- Item I give to Alice Bullimor wife Richard Bullimer one greate wooden platter
- Item I give to my sister Luce Phillipot one featherbed one covering one blanquet one roode of oats two roods of barley and two roods of pease
- Item I give to Brian Pillipot xx<sup>s</sup> in money and to Dorothe Philipot xx<sup>s</sup> in money to be paid w<sup>th</sup>in one halfe yeare after my decease
- Item I give to Toby Phillipot my best bed and one cow and he to give his brother William Phillipot vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> in money and more I give to Tobie Phillipot one payre of sheets
- Item I give to An Philolipot one table with ye frame and one table cloth
- Item I give to my brother Kellam Phillipots three children xx<sup>s</sup> in money to be equally divided and to be paide within one halfe yeare after my decease
- Item I give to Alice Phillipot daughter of ye said Kellam one ould cupboard one friing pan one kettle and one little brass pot
- Item I give to Elizabeth Phillipot daughter of Robert Phillipot one paire of sheets one presse one rought towel and one bras pott
- Item I give to Marie Phillipot one payre of sheets
- Item I give to Bartholomew Phillipot one bed one mattress one blanquet one payre of sheets one pillow one pillowbere one boulster one covering one coffer
- Item I give to Nicholas Pitts one roode of pease or my gavelock at his choyse
- Item I give to Jone Pitts wife of Nicholas Pitts one apperne stiched about by eside
- Item I give to Elizab Pitts one flaxen bordcloth one pewter platter and one sauser
- Item I give to Alice Osborne my best my gowne but one and one neketshere one kertshere one apperne and one smocke
- Item I give to Ellin Stevens ij<sup>s</sup> in money one smocke one appern and one kertshere
- Item I give to Mary Adcocke vs in money to be paid wthin one halfe yeare after my decease and one smocke and one apperne
- Item I give to my uncle Robts children vj<sup>d</sup> apiece
- Item I give to ye church of Langham iijs iiijd
- Item I give to ye poore of Langham xx<sup>s</sup> in money
- Item I give to Thomas Beaver iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> in money

Item	I give to Elizabeth Warner seaven yards of new harden cloth one pale one kettle one reele and her bed she lies in and all ye clothes upon it and one stoole one cushing and one wheele and further I give to Elizabeth Phillipot daughter of Robt Phillipot one little kettle one blanquet and one pillow
Item	I give to [word crossed out] Presilla Phillipot one old candle sticke and one little salt seller
And	further I give Elizabeth Bullimor one pewter candlestick
and	further I give Alice Bullimor one flaxen bordcloth and one [scam <sup>m</sup> er]
and	further I give to Anne Bullimor one brass candlestick
and	further I give to Jone Bullimor one flaxen sheete w <sup>th</sup> [wildworme]
and	further I give to ffrancis Bullimor one duble salt and one pewter platter
and	further I give to Jone Bullimor one chayre w <sup>th</sup> a coffer in it
Item	ye residue of all my goods and cattles unbequeathed and not given I give to Cutbert Phillipot my brother who I make my full executor of this my last will and testam <sup>t</sup> he paying my funerall expenses and bringing my body honestly to y <sup>e</sup> ground
and	last of all I doo make Tho. Beaver and Richard Bullimor supervisors of this my last will and testament to see all things performed according to my will and for theire paines I give them sixpence a peece In witness whereof I have hereunto

set my hand ye seaven and twentieth day of July Anno Dm 1630 Widow Jackson her mke

# witnesses

Tho. Beaver Richard Bullimor his mke William Ireland his mke

Probatum fuit hor testamentum apud Barradon 12 die monse Augusto Anno Dm 1630 ... commista est administration Exec... in dicto testamento nominat in Dobita Jures forma ........... Per me Richard W. Johnson surrogata Tames Tackson of Langham - 1621

In the name of God amen The six & twenty day of August In the yeare of our Lord god 1621 wittnesseth that I James Jacson of Langham in the Countie of Rutland yeoman being sicke in bodie, but both in minde & memorie sound & perfect thankes be to god, Do make this my last will & Testament in manour & forme following

First I commend my soule into the hands of Allmightie god; my Creator and to Jesus Christ my onely redeemer & my bodie to the earth from whence Itt came and to be buried in the Church of Langham be fore my seate where I have usully sitt:

Item I give to the Cathredrall Church of Peterborough fourpence;

Item I give to James Adcocke my Godchild three shillings & foure pence

Item I give to George Phillipott three shillings & foure pence

Item I give unto Thomas Osbourne three shillings & foure pence & to all the rest of my godchildren, foure pence apiece

Item I give to my kinsman John Jacksonne fortie shillings & if the said John Jacksonne shall depart this life before myselfe

that then the heaire of the said John shall enjoy the said summe of ffourtie shillings

Item I give to my kinswoman Mary Lenard Twentie shillings

Item I give to Elizabeth Jacksonne three shillings & foure pence

Item I give to William Burbidge & his children Twentie shillings

Item I give to my brother Spring twelvepence

Item I give to the child which he had by my sister Twentie shillings

Item I give to Margaret [Sence?] & her children thirteen shillings & foure pence; and to hir owne brother three shillings &

four pence

Item I give to Bartholomew Phillippots children foure pence apeace

Item I give to Cutbert Phillippott twelve pence, & to his wife one lambe hogge

Item I give to John Wallin twelvepence and to his wife one lambe hogge

Item I give to Bartholomew Phillipotts yongest child two shillings

Item I give to Joan Phillipott widow twelve pence

Item I give unto Mary Bullimer the Daughter of Richard Bullimer Twentie shillings & ye said twentie shillings to be put forth

for hir benefit by hir father until ytt please god that shee accomplish the age of eighteen yeares & the said Twentie

shillings to be paid presently after my Decease

Item I give unto Alse Bullimer the wife of the said Richard Twelve pence

Item I give unto the poore of Langham six shillings & eight pence

Item I give unto Alse Neale three shillings & foure pence

Item I give to my wife Elezabeth & to hir Assigns six Roodes of Ground in a field & halfe a Cowpasture & five sheepecommons

which I tooke of Thomas Lilbourne During the lease letten by Sir Andrew Noell unto hyme & one Roode of grasse in

high meadow next Ambrose Riddle

all the rest of my Goods & Catteles moveables & unmovables not given and unbequeathed with my possessions I give and bequeath unto the said Elezabeth my wife whom I doe make my sole executrixe of this my last will and Testament, & shee to pay all my Debts & Legacies & funerall expences bringing my body honestly to the ground, further my will is that my Legacies shall not be paid of one halfeyeare after my Decease, & for the better performance of this my last will & Testament I Do entreate my Loveing nighboures Henry Hubbard and Jesper Pitts to be my supervisors to se that this my last will and Testament be performed according to the true entent & meaning of this my last will & Testament and they to have for theire paines three shillings & foure pence apiece; In wittnes whereof I have sett to my hand & mark on

the day and in the yeare above written

Henry Hubbard his mark,

### Witnesses

Thomas Loyd Richard Bullimore Jesper Pitts his mark James Jackson his mark.

Probatum fuit ......Duo Decimo [20th] Die October 1621



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW91 Book IX F371

## T Elizabeth Mabley De Langham ye 27th of May Anno Dm 1619 Jacobi [5?]3

Elizabeth Mabley of Langham in the County of Rutland sicke in body but whole, & in perfect mind & memory god be praysed do ordaine this my last will and testamt in manner & forme following

ffirst I bequeath my soule to almighty god my maker & Redeemer, and my bodie to the earth there to remaine till the ge[??]all judgem<sup>t</sup> and to be buried in the churchyard of Langham aforesaid

Also I give to Willm Mabley five shillings

Also to his wife five shillings, and all the Aparell I have on,

To his child I give ten shillings, one tack[t?] nekeicher, and a halfe silke body

Also I give towards my burial, and the Ringers, five and twenty shillings

Item to the poore of Langham five shillings,

Item I give to Nicholas Mabley twenty shillings

Item I give to Henry Phrasye twenty shillings

Item I give to John Mably twenty shillings

Item I give to ffrancis Mably twenty shillings, and my best gowne, my best petticote, my best hatt, and my best ruffe,

Item I give to Anne Ives one paire of cuffes

All the rest of my goodes unbequeathed I leave them to the Disposinge of my mother, whom I make whole Executrix of this my last will & Testam<sup>t</sup>;

In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Mabley have setto my hand & marke the day, moneth & yeare above written; In the pnce [presence] of these witnesses

Tho Loyd curat [word not read], Elizabeth Mabley, Mary Ives hir mark Anne Thorpe Dorothie Bealy hir mark.

Probatum fuit ... pus Testam<sup>tm</sup> apud ... nono Die July Ano Dm 1619 ...Johne Lambe [four more lines]



# Johannes Milner de Langham

In the name of god Amen The fifth day of March and in the yeare of the Lord god 1625 I John Milner of Langham in the County of Rutland Labourer being sicke in body but in perfect memory thanks be given to god doe make & ordaine this my last will & testament as followeth

ffirst I bequeath my Soule to Allmightie god my Creator firmly & assuredly trusting that he will forgive my sinnes for his only sonnes sake Jesus Christ my sole Saviour & Redeemer and my body to be buryed in the Church of my home I doo make Susan Milner my wife & Willm Ives the younger the sonne of Thomas Ives my Executors of all my goods & debts [...............?]

The mark of John Milner
The mark of Henry Hubbard
The mark of Robert Parr



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW94 Book XII F287

### T<sup>m</sup> Samuelos Moberie de Langham

In the name of God Amen ye 16 day of Sept in yeare of our lord god 1637 I Samuel Moberie of Langham in ye Countie of [word crossed out] Rutln yeoman being sicke in body but of minde and memorie sound and perfect thankes be given to almighty god do make this my last will and testamt in manner and forme following

Ffirst I bequeath my soule into ye hands of almightie god my Creator and to Jesus Christ my redeemer and Saivor and my bodie to ye earth from whence it came And to be buried in ye Church of Langham

ffirst I give to William Archer my kinsman five pounds in money

Item I give to Eliz Harper my Cousen X<sup>L</sup> in money

Item ye residue of all my goods cattels and chattles unbequeathed and not given I give to Alice Mobery my wife who I make my full and sole Executrix of this my last will and testamt shee paying my funerall expenses and bringing my body honestly and decently to ye ground

And last of all I doe make Thomas Beaver and Daniell Pites supavisors of this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> to see all things performed according to my will and for theire paines I give to either of them vj<sup>d</sup>

In witness whereof I have here unto Sett my hand ye day and yeare first above written

Samuel Moberie his marke

### Witnesses

Thomas Beaver Daniel Pites his mark.

11 November 1637 Probatum fuit ... Testam<sup>ta</sup> cora Richo Swanne oler Surr ............ Commissor .......

NRO Peterborough ~ Q152

In the name of God amen I Thomas Molson of Langham in the County of Rutland Glover being sick in body but of sound and perfect memory I prayes god doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following first I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of almighty god my Creator and Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved and noo other ways and my body to be buryed in Christian buryall

Imprimis I give to ffrancis my loveing Wife Two Cowes that is the black cow which was her owne and the brndled Cow and Two black heffers and Ten Sheepe that is foure ewes Two theves and foure lambes that is Two weather lambes and Two ewe Cade lambs the Third part of the Cheeses and the Third part of the bacon that is in the house at my decease and a wastcote and saveguard of that Cloth that is a spinning and all the houshould goods that shee brought with her and if my sonne peter kill the hogg that is in my yard then my Wife shall have halfe one of the flitches and one Sparribb one Chine and one lift and if hee sell him then shee shall have the third part of the money hee is sould for and I give her also those Two houses the Gleabe Close and the fower Cow Commons which was her owne before She was my Wife shee paying the Lady Day Rent for them And it is my will also that my sonne peter shall keepe the fower Neate beass and Two sheepe for her untill may day next as hee keepeth his owne and six shillings and eight pence in money and to be in the house with my said sonne untill may day next or till her house be voyde

And it is my will also that all the money goods & Cattles Shee hath att her desease shalbe equally devided a monst my Children or to which of them shee pleaseth except ffive pound in money or the Lease of her Two houses shee may dispose of to whom shee pleaseth

Item I give to my sonne John Molson fforty shillings to be payd to him ffower years after my decease

Item I give to my Sonne Thomas Molson nine pounds That is to say ffower pound to put him to a Trade and ffive pound when hee shall accomplish the age of one and Twenty years

All the Rest of my goods Cattle & Chattles moveable and unmoveable unbequeathed my debts and legacies being paid and funerall expences discharged I give to my Sonne peter Molson whom I make full and sole executor of this my last will and Testament In Witness where of I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the Seaven and Twentyeth day of a September in the ffive and Twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of god of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King defender of the fayth etc Annog Dom 1673

Memorandum this is further part of my will that if my Sonne John Molson depart this life before the fforty shillings before mentioned in my will be due to him then my Sonne Thomas Molson shall have the said fforty shillings & it is my will also that if my Sonne Thomas Malson depart this life before the Nine pounds here before menconed in my will be due to him or soo much as is left of it beside puting him to a trade my Sonne John Malson shall have it

Sealed & delivered Thomas Malson his Marke

in the p<sup>re</sup>sents of

ffrancis Edgson John ffrancis his Marke

Novemb<sup>r</sup> 11 1673
Probatio fuit humoi Testam<sup>ta</sup> vigore
Juramenti Petri Maulson filis deft
ac unii Extoribni Testamento suo p<sup>re</sup>d
nominato Comissaqr fuit et est bonor
... dirli defti p<sup>er</sup>fato Extori prinls
debito jurat cora me
[no more on the photograph]



NRO Peterborough ~ MW90 Book VIII F2

# T. Adam Newton De Langham Anno [ura] Sal??lies 1609 [is this year of our salvation?]

In the dei nomie Amen The xxv<sup>th</sup> day of Maie and in the sixt yeare of the raigne of our Sovraigne Lord James by the grace of God of England ffrance and Ireland Kinge Defender of the faith etc and of Scotland the one and fortieth I Adam Newton of Langham in the county of Rutland wever beinge in body sicke but in minde and memory sound and perfect thanks be given to thallmighty god Doe make this my last will and Testament in manner & forme followeinge ffirst I comend my soule into the hands of god my Creator, and to his sonne Jesus Christ my onely and alone Savioer and Redeemer, my body to the earth from whence it came; and to be buried in the Churchyard of Langham

Item whereas I received eight shillings in money of my daughter Jone Newton some eight yeres past I am content to make it twenty shillings to be paid wthin one yeare after my decease further I give to my Daughter Joane three pieces of pewter one old cupboard one brasse pan of three gallons or theire about one bedsted one coveringe one coffer uncoloured one bolster one pillowe one mattris one paire of teare hemp sheets one paire of flaxen sheets & wth one flaxen sheet one paire of harden sheets one flaxen towel wth an other towel of flaxen one pillowbere wth five pieces of linen

Item I give to my sonne Thomas Newton all my Loomes w<sup>th</sup> all other things that I have belonging to the occupacon of a weaver, And my apparel except my best cloke and one bedsted one paire of harden sheets one coverlid w<sup>th</sup> A blanket A pillow & forty shillings in money w<sup>th</sup>in two yeres after my decease

Item the residue of all my goods moveable and immovouble not given & unbequeated I give unto Elizabeth my wife who I make my full & sole Executrix of this my last will and Testament and shee bringinge my body honestly to the ground

And for the better performance of this my will I entreat Richard Birket clerek and Lawrence Newby to be my faithfull Supervisores in trust to see that this maie be effected accordinge to my true meaninge

In witness whereof I have put to my hand the day and yeare above written By me Adam Newton Witnesses

Richard Birket Clerk [Curate] Lawrence Newbies marke Thomas Newby

Probatum fuit .... Testam<sup>tm</sup> Okeham xxij<sup>d</sup> April 1609



### NRO Peterborough ~ R 011

In the name of god Amen The Three & Twentith Day of August in the yeare of our Lord God 1670 I John Nickolson of Langham in the County of Rutl Taylor being sick and weake of body butt of sound and perfect memory thankes be given to god for the same doo ordaine and make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following

ffirst I give & bequeath my Soule into the hands of Allmighty god my Creator ffully Trusting and assuredly believing in and Through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour & Redeemer to have full pardon and remission for all my Sins And my body to be buried in the Church yard of Langham

- Item I give and bequeath unto my son in law William Kellam of Barlethorpe the sum of fforty shillings which is now in the hands of Edward Abbott
- Item I give unto my wife hannah Nickolson fforty shillings to be paid out of the Rent of the house of Jeffery Noon at the times here after Expressed
- Item I give unto my son John Nickolson Ten pounds to be paide out of the Rent of the house of the aforesaid Jeffery Noone in Langham aforeSaid to be paid at the tymes here after Expressed
- Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth Nickolson ffifteen pounds Ten pounds there of being in the hand of Mary Ball of Langham baker and ffive pounds to be paid out of the rent of the house of the aforesaid Jeffery Noon at the Tymes here after Expressed
- Item I give and be queath unto Mary Kellam Daughter of William Kellam of Barlethorpe Ten shillings

John Mickolson of Langham - 1670

- Item my Will and pleasure is that John ffrancis of Langham Glover and his Executors shall be my ffeffees in trust to take in to his Custydy & keeping the bond of henry ball to Receive.... the in trust for the Use of my Daughter Elizabeth Nickolson And my will & pleasure is the said John ffrancis shall have in his Custody & keeping the Articles & bonds there unto belonging which are between me the afore named John Nickolson & the aforesaid Jeffery Noon And the Rent of the house of the said Jeffery Noon to take And the same to Distributt as is here after expressed
- That is to say unto my wife Hannah the ffirst fforty shillings before bequeathed as it shall become Due & payable by the said Jeffery Noon next after Ten pounds to my son John Nickolson before bequeathed as it shall become Due & payable by the said Jeffery Noon, And next after that ffive pounds before bequeathed to my Daughter Elizabeth Nickolson as it shall become due and payable by the said Jeffery Noone And next after Ten shillings to Mary Kellam before bequeathed when it shall be due & payable by the said Jeffery Noon
- Item my will & pleasure is that my wife Hannah Nickolson shall pay the Charges for the proving of this my will and Testament
- Item my will & pleasure is That the said John ffrancis nor his Executors shall be sued or Damnifid ffor any money by those presents bequeathed if he cannot gett the Rent of the house of the aforesaid Jeffery Noon And that if he be forced to sue for any the said Rent that my son John Nickolson & Elizabeth my Daughter hannay my Wife to beare share everyone according to the proportion of theire money In Witness where of I have here unto sett my hand & Seale the day & yeare first above written

John Nickolson his marke
Sealed & delivered in the presence of
Tobias ffrancis
William Kellam his marke

Probat fuit hoc Testament<sup>m</sup> per Hannam Nickolson Testateni relicta Debita juris forma jurat apud Glasto<sup>n</sup> in Comit Rutl 15° die mensis November Ano Dmi ... 1670 coram me Guil<sup>o</sup> Halles Surrog Can<sup>rij</sup>





#### **Tm Andrew Palmer**

In the name of God Amen the Eighteenth day of March Anno Dm one thousand six hundred ninety four I Andrew Palmer of Langham in the County of Rutland Sadler being sick and weak of body but of sound and perfect memory thanks be to God doe ordaine and make this my last Will and Testam<sup>t</sup> in manner and forme following. first I give and bequeath my Soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator fully trusting and assuredly beleiveing in and through the merritts and mediacon of Jesus Christ my only Saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon and remission of all sins and my body to be buried at the discretion of my Executors herebafter named

Item I give unto my brother John Palmer tenn shillings to buy him a Ring and a pair of Gloves

Item I give and bequeath unto my mother in Law Mary Bone half a Crowne to buy her a pair of Gloves

Item I give and bequeath unto my Sister Rachell Palmer two shillings to buy a paire of Gloves

Item I give and bequeath unto my Sister Ann Hubbard wife of Matthew Hubbard of Langham in the County of Rutland thirty

pounds

Item

all the rest of my goods Cattells and Chattells bills bonds ready money whatsoever unbequeathed and not given I give and bequeath unto my brother in Law Matthew Hubbard of Langham in the County of Rutland and to M<sup>r</sup> Richard Buckley Smith in Blackfryers in Glassehouse yard in the City of London whom I make joint Executors of this my last Will and Testament they paying all my debts legacies and funeral expenses in bringing my body decently to the ground in witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and Seale the day and yeare first above written Andrew Palmer his mark published Sealed and delivered in the presence of Tobias ffrancis

Richard Barker Elizabeth Ball her mark

Probatum fuit hiyusmodi Testamentum apud London coram [nine lines of Latin, think it says Matthew Hubbard and Richard Buckley will well and faithfully administer. Date 26th April 1695. [I am told it says Robert Strangeworth executor]

[ Ref via Nigel & Caroline Webb from National Archives is Palmer, Andrew, of Langham, Rutland, and St Dunstan in the West, London, sadler PROB 4/4081 1695 15 April]



### Thomas Palmer de Langham Septemb: 11º 1614

An Dei noic Amen. I Thomas Palmer of Langham ...... the county of Rutland milner do make this my last will & testem in manner & forme as followeth First I do commit and commend my soule unto.......... Almighy god my maker and master ............Christ my only Saviour and redeemer & my Body to be buried in the church of Langham near adjoining to my (seate?)

Item I give unto the cathedral & church of Peterb. iiiid

Item I give to the church of Langham iiiid

Item I give to the poore people of Langham iii<sup>s</sup> iiii<sup>d</sup> to be distributed among them on St Thomas day next after my desease at the discretion of the minister & churchwardens

Item I give to my daughter Bridget v£ to be paid unto her within one year after my desease and from the said sum of money to be put forth for her future use

Item I give to my daughter v£ to be paid unto her within three years after my desease & then to be put forth for her better profit & use.

Item I give to my Brother Henrie Palmer twentie nobles to be p<sup>d</sup> unto him within one year after my desease

Item I give unto Margaret Hubbard the daughter of Henrie Hubbard my kinswoman one ewe & one lambe at the time of the vear

Item I give unto Margaret More (amount not read by FS) within one month after my desease

of all my goods & chattels moveable & unmovable nonbequeathed & not given I do give unto Elizabeth Palmer my wife & unto my natural sonne Stephen Palmer whom I do make jointly the full executor of this my last will & testament & they to pay all my debts legacies & funeral expenses bringing my body honestly to the ground and in regard of the great trust I Beare unto Henrie Hubbard & Thomas Beaver my honest neighbour I do make them supavisors of this my last will & testament in hope that they will see all things pformed according to the honest & true intent of this my last will & testam & they to have xii<sup>d</sup> apiece for their paines in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand on the day & in the yeare above written

## Witnesses

Nathaniel Croft
O Parke
the mark of ...... Palmer

Will proved 31st October 1614





# T. Johanis Pepper De Langham in Com. Rutland Anno Dm 1607

In Dei nomine Amen The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of August And in the fift yeare of the Rayine of o<sup>r</sup> Soveraigne Lord James by the grace of god of England ffrance and Ireland Kinge defendor of the faithe And of Scotland the xlj<sup>th</sup> I John Pepper of Langham in the countie of Rutland Carpenter beinge in body sicke but in minde sounde and perfect thankes by given to god doe make this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> in manner and forme followeinge

ffirst I comende my soule into the hands of the Allmightie god my Creator And to his sonne Jesus Christ my Redeemer and only Savio<sup>r</sup> And my body to the earth frome whence it came, And to be buried in the Churchyard of Langham

Item I give unto William Pepper my sonne five years of the last yeares in my lease to come.

Item I give unto Marie Peper my daughter five pounds in money when she shall come to thage of twelve yeares to be put forth yearely for her use

Item I give to my sister Susan Pitts a lambe hogge presently after my decease Item the residue of all my goods moveable and unmoveable not given and unbequeathed I give unto Alice my wife who I make sole Executrix of this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> And she to paie all my debts and legacies & my funeral expenses w<sup>th</sup> bringinge my body hon<sup>e</sup>stly to the grounde And for the better performance of this my will I doe entreat my brother Nicholas Pitts and Willm Bushe to be my Supervisor<sup>s</sup> in trust that this my will maie be performed accordinge to my true meaninge

In witness whereof I have putto my hand the daie and yeare first above written

The are to have for there paines foure pence a peece 1607 The Marke of John Peper
Witnesses

Nicholas Pytts Willm Bushe

Probatum fuit hor pus de..... apud Okham 12 January Anno Dm ....1607......



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW95 Book XIII F135

## T<sup>m</sup> Guilielmi Pepper [?per] de Langham

In the name of God Amen I William Pepper of Langham in ye county of Rutland husbandman being sick in body but sound and perfect in mind and memory, thankes be given to god for yt Doo ordaine and make this my last will and testament ye fourth June Annogr Dm 1639 in manner and forme as followeth;

Inprimis I bequeath my soule into ye hands of almighty god my maker and creator and my body to be buryed in ye Churchyard of Langham

Item I give to Joseph Pepper my brother fourty shillings to be payd him twenty shillings at Christmas which shalbe in ye yeare of our lord God 1642 and twenty shillings at Christmas wch shalbe in ye yeare of our lord god 1643

Item I give to my sister Shields 1<sup>s</sup> I give to my two daughters Sarah and Anne ten pounds apiece to be p<sup>d</sup> them when they shall accomplishe y<sup>e</sup> yeares of twenty

Item I give to my sonne William Pepper halfe my lease through out house and land to enter when he shall accomplish ye yeares of twenty, and iff it happen that he Depart this mortall life before ye expiracon off ye lease then my will is yt my wife shall have yt during her life And iff it shall happen that my wife Dye then my will is that my sonne shall have ye whole lease And I intreat my brother Joseph to be theire gardian, and iff both wife and sonne Depart this life then my will is that my Daughters shall have ye lease And I intreate my brother Joseph to be theire gardian, And if it please god wife sonne and daughters Dye then my will is that my brother Joseph shall have ye lease he paying all my Debts and legacies that shalbe then unpayd; The rest of all my goods and chattels moveables and imoveables not given and unbequeathed I give to Isabell my wife whom I make sole Executrix of this my last will and testamt she paying all my Debts legacies and funeral Charges expences bringing my body Decently to ye ground in witnes whereof I have to these presents sette my hand ye Day and yeare first above written William Pepper

#### Witnesses

Thomas Looyd [Curate] William Edgson his marke

Probatum [not printed out from the film, check at NRO]



### T. Alicia Phyllypotte De Langham Ano Dm 1612

In dei nomine Amen, the eighteenth day of februarie in the tenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord James by the grace of god King of England ffraunce and Ireland Defender of the fayth etc And of Scotland the six and fortieth, I Alice Phillipott of Langham widdowe in the County of Rutland, being in body sicke and grieved but in minde and memory sound and perfect (thankes be given to god) Doe make this my last will and testamt in maner and fourme following: ffirst I commend my soule into the hande of Almighty god my Creator, And to his sonne Jesus Christ my onely saviour and redeemer, And my body to the earth from whence it came & to be buried in the Church yard of Langham

- Item I give unto Ellen Buninge my daughter one Cowe, one brasse pan & one Panne one Chafindish one of my best Coverlidds, one of my best blankets, and foure yards of Russet woollen cloth.
- Item I give to Cicely Drury my Daughter one brasse pott, one platter, one saucer, one payre of Cabyrons, and one spice
- Item I give unto Alice Busby my daughter in law one brasse kettle, one ffetherbed one payre of harden sheets, and one smocke.
- Item I give unto Thomas Phillipot and Richard Phillipot the sonnes of John Phillipot one of my best ewes and one lambe,
- Item I give unto Henry Buninge the sonne of Nicholas Buninge the best nexte ewe,
- Item I give unto Thomas Busby the sonne of William Busby one ewe, And if that ewe Doe bringe forth a lambe it is my will that Gyles Busby the sonne of the said William Busby shall have the lambe.
- Item I give to Sarah Drury the daughter of Ambrose Drury one ewe,
- Item I give unto John Buninge the sonne of Nicholas Bunning one lambe hogge, Itm I give unto Elizabeth Phillipot the Daughter of John Phillipot one ewe
- Item I give unto Richard Phillipot the sonne of Gregory Phillipott one silver spoone, one flaxen boardcloth and one Chafer
- Item I give unto Richard Phillipot the sonne of John Phillipot one little kettle,

Item I give unto Margaret Phillipott the daughter of the sayd John one little panne, but in Consideracion of that great trust I commit and repose in Gregory Phillipot my sonne I doe make him my sole executer and hereupon I do give and bequeath unto him all the resedue of my goodes moveables and im<sup>m</sup>oveables unbequeathed and not given and all things to be ordered accordeinge to his disposeing, And I doe make him my full and sole executor of this my last will & testament, And he to pay all my debts and legacyes and funeral expences bringinge my body honestly to the ground, and also that he shall pay unto John Phillipott the whole and just summe of Eleaven shillings and foure pence of lawfull money of England, And for my the better performance of this my will and testament, I do entreate Robert Broune my brother and John Phillipot my sonne in lawe to be my supervisors in trust to see all things performed herein according to the true meaning of this my last will and testament, In witness whereof I have set to my hand and marke on the day and yeare above written.

Alice Phillipot her marke,

### Witnesses:

Nathaniell Goch minister Nicholas Buninge his mark

Decimo quarto Octobris 1613..... M<sup>ro</sup> Henrico Kirkman legu ... Decimo quarto Die July Anno xndcinno Jacobi Regus

[In Latin] Whereas I Gregory ffillipott of Wappin London in the County of Middlesex Gent. was made and constituted sole executor of the last will and testament of Alice ffillipot of Langham in the County of Rutland widdowe my late mother deceased: I doe by this my presente wrighting for ever disclaime the said executorshipp and do hereby give full power licence and authority to any of my brethren or sisters to take in theire owne name or names lettrs of administration and to administer of all the goodes and Chattells of the sayd Alice my sayd mother Deceased In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale in the presence of Nathaniell Goch Ob. George Stru[r?]ns his marke Gregory Phillipot Thomas ffillipot

Also it is my minde that if none of my brothers or sisters doe take letters of administraciones to administer the goodes and Chattels of the party above written, then I will and Doe appointe and ordaine my welbeloved frend in Christ M' Bartholomew Clarke to take such order and that all thinges may be perfourmed according to the true meaneing of the will & testament.



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW89 Book VII F124

# T. Henrici Phillipott de Langham 1600

In dei nimine Amen The firste daye of june and in the Xlii<sup>th</sup> yeare of the reigne of oure sovreigne lady Elizabeth by the grace of god of England ffrance and Ireland Queene defender of the faithe Witnesseth that I Henry Phillipott ofe Langham in the Countye of Rutland yeoman, beinge in bodye sicke, but of minde and memory sound and perfect thanks be given to the almighty god, do make this my laste will and Testament in manner and forme followinge.

Ffirst I commend my soule into the hands of god who gave it me, and to his sonne Jesus Christ who hath redeemed it and to the holye spirit of god who hath santifyed it in the revelation and knowledge of his holye will, and my bodye to thearth from whence it came and to be interred in the church of Langham

Item	I give to the repayre of the bells v <sup>s</sup>
Item	I give to the poore in Langham $vi^s$ $viij^d$
Item	I give to the poore of Ridlington $iii^s$ $iiij^d$
Item	I give to Elizabeth Coxe of Ridlington x <sup>s</sup>

Item I give unto my brother Richards children a blacke dovye cowe amongst them which is at Ridlington Further I forgive him xv<sup>s</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> he oweth me.

Item I give to my brother Kenelme Phillipotts daughter xx<sup>s</sup>

Item I give unto my brother Adcocks children a browne cowe at Martinmasse after my decease amongst them, and tenne shillings in money for my brother and my sister.

Item I forgive my brother Bartholomew Phillipott all that he oweth me, And a pyed cowe to be imployed to the profit of his children. And to Alice his daughter a brasse potte and a paire of sheets w<sup>ch</sup> was her mothers, And to Elizabeth his daughter a brasse pott and one sheete.

Item I give to Ellone my brother Richards daughter a paire of sheets two table napkings and a pewter platter.

Item I give to my brother Roberte Phillipott his sonne a browne steare, and in consideracion of the steare his sister shall have five shillings, And to my brother Roberte and his wife vi³ viijd

Item I give to Richard Birkett wardon vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>
Item I give to my sister Jackson vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>

Item I give my two hatts to Richard and Robert Phillipott my brothers

Item I give to my brother James Jackson my beste robe, desiring him to be my supervisor of this my laste will and Testament.

Item all the residue of my goods not given and bequithed I give unto my brother Cutbert Phillipott, whom I make my sole executor of this my last will and Testament, And he to paye all my legacyes and debts w<sup>th</sup> my funeral expenses according to the brotherly trust I repose in him.

In witnesse whereof I have putte my hande the daye and yeare firste above written

### Witnesses:

Richard Birkett minister John Graye Thomas Hande Richard Buttler.

Probatum fuit .....Oundle xxv<sup>to</sup> die monsis Septembris anno dei 1600 ......Richo Buttler sacre thedogie



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW89 Book VII F149

# Testm nuncupatiuum Richi Phillipott de Langham 1600

In dei nomine Amen. The fourthe daye of December and in the xliij<sup>th</sup> yeare of the Queenes ma <sup>sties</sup> reigne that nowe is Richarde Phillipott of Langham in the Countye of Ruttlande labourer, did dispose his goods by worde and not by wrytinge to his wife and children, leaving his said goods to the distributing of Alice his wife to his said children ..... And that he dothe make Alice his wife sole executrix of this his will.

Probatum fuit .....Stamford sancti Martini quarto die monsis April 1601........



In the name of God Amen I Anthony Pitts of Langham in the County of Rutland Carpenter being weake in body but of sound and perfect minde and memory thanks bee given to almighty God Doo make and Ordayne my last will & Testament in manner and forme following That is to say ffirst I Gyve and bequeath my Soule unto the hands of Almighty God my Creator hoping and stedfastly beleavinge by and through the Merritts Death and passion of my lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and free remission of all my Sinnes And to see the Lord of the Land of the everlyving And my body I commit to the Earth from wheure itt came to be buryed in good and decent Manner att the disposicoun of my Executors hereafter named And as touchinge the Disposicoun of all such goods Chattells & Estate as God hath blessed me withal in this life I Gyve and bequeath the same as followeth That is to say

- ffirst I Gyve and bequeath to Sense my wife four cowes and pastures for them according as I now hold them two of them upon the pasture called the Home for the terme of the Lease And the other Two upon the great pasture for Six yeares And my Will is my said wife shall have the Glibe Close for to finde her Hay for the said Cowes Shee payinge the rent with other Dutyes for the same
- Item I Gyve to my Said wife Sixteene Ewes and Lambes And one barren Sheepe And two Heyfors which said Sheep and Heyfors are now upon the ground I have in Occuparoun in Ashwell field in County of Rutland And my Desire and will is that shee shall pay the Rent of the said ground
- Item I Gyve and bequeath unto my said wife all the household Goods which I possest after James Baxter married my Daughter And that if any Difference hereafter arise or growe betweene my Said wife & Anthony Baxter my Grandchild when hee shall accomplish the age of One and Twenty yeares then that Shee shall have that parte of the house to her selfe which wee formerly lived in together
- Item I Gyve and bequeath to Anthony Baxter the Close of Eight acres belonging to the Lords plot duringe the terme of the Lease and the house wherin I now Inhabite
- Item I Gyve and bequeath unto Thomas Baxter another of my Grandchildren Six pounds of lawfull English money to be paid unto him by my Executors when hee shall accomplish the Age of One and Twenty years
- Item I Gyve and bequeath unto James Baxter another of my Grandchildren the like Summ of Six pounds to bee paid him when hee shall accomplish the like age of One & Twenty yeares And if either Dye before they come att age the other to have itt
- Item I Gyve and bequeath to Mary and Sara Bayler other two of my Grandchildren each of ffyve poundes apeece to be paid them by my Executors when they shall accomplish the age of eighteen years And if itt happen that either of them Dye before shee shall accomplish her age the other shall have her porcoun I bequeath her
- Item my Will is that my said wife shall give all the household goods & other Cattell which shee possesseth after her Decease to bee equally Divided amongst them all
- Item my Will is that my Executors putt the said Thomas and James apprentice when they shall bee fittinge to undergoe Service
- Item I Gyve unto Mr Clarke our now Minister Tenn shillings to preach my ffunerall Sermon
- Item Iastly all the residue of my Goods & Chattells not named and unbequeathed my Debts and Legacyes beinge paid and my ffunerall Expenses Discharged I Gyve unto Anthony Baxter my aforesaid Grandchilde And doo heerby nominate appoint and make my aforesaid wife and him the saide Anthony my Executors of this my last will and Testamemt And I doo entreate my kinsman William Baxter of Langham yeoman to bee Supvisor of this which I publish to bee my last will to see all things performed accordinge to this my Will And I Gyve unto him twelve pence to buy him a payre of gloves for his paynes

In witnesse whereof I have hereunto putt my hand and Seale the Thirteenth day of May In the yeare of our Lord God accordinge to the Computacoun of the Church of England One thousand Six hundred ffifty and foure 1654 Anthony Pitts his Marke

Witness heerunto wee whose names are heerunder written

Robert Wilcockes William Baxter his mark.

This will was proved att Westminster the ffourteenth Day of November In the yeare of our Lord One thousand Six hundred ffifty foure Before the Judges lawfully Authorized for Probate of Wills and grantinge of Administrations By the Oath of Sense Pitts the Relict and one of the Executore named in this Will to whom was Committed Administrationn of all and Singular ye Goods Chattells and Debts of the said Deceased Shee being first Sworne truly to Adminster the same.





## T<sup>m</sup> Jasperi Pits mg de Langham

In the name of God Amen the twentyth Day of January in the yeare of our Lord God 1638 I Jeffery Pits of Langham in the county of Rutland yeoman being sicke in body but of minde and memory sound and perfect thankes be Given to almighty God Doo make this my last will and testament in manner forme following;

First I bequeath my soule into ye hands of Almighty God my Creator and to Jesus Christ my Redeemer and saviour and my body to ye earth from whence it came and to be buryed in the Church of Langham;

Item I give to my sonne William Pits twenty pounds in money to be payd on S<sup>t</sup> Michaels Day y<sup>e</sup> Archangell next after my Decease;

Item I give to my Sonne John Pits twenty pounds in money to on ye feast Day of St Michaell the Archangell next after my Decease;

Item I give to [word crossed out] my Daughter Mary Pits twenty pounds in money to be payd on the first Day of [words crossed out] May next after my Decease and all my household goods;

Item I give to Robert Pits my Sonne my Coppy hold Cottage w<sup>th</sup> all the appurtenances and my lease of my inclosed ground and all that is there in contained and one Cow and seaven ewes and one quarter of oates, and all my oakstraw, and all my loomes and all other things in my shoppe y<sup>t</sup> doeth belong to my trade;

Item I give to Elizabeth ffeacy my mayde five shillings in money;

Item I give unto my godchildren every one of them twelve pence

Item ye Residue of all my goods and Cattle unbequeathed and not given I give unto Thomas Pitts my sonne whoe I make my full and sole Executor of this my last will And testament he paying my funerall expences and bringing my body honestly and decently to ye ground;

And last of all I doe make my executor Thomas Pits and William Pepper my Cousen gardinors for my Daughters porcon to put it forth for her use,

And also I Doo make my brother Nicholas Pites and my Coozen William Pepper supervisors of this my <del>last</del> will and for theire paines I give to them six pence apeice In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand ye Day and yeare first above written

Jesper Pites his marke

### Witnesses

Thomas Beaver William Gandey

Probatum fuit ... testam<sup>tum</sup> apud Market overton 8 Septembris 1639 coram ... Johanne Groone [could be Greene] [four more lines]





In the name of God Amen I Mary Pitts of Langham widdow being sick in body but of sound & perfect memory blessed be god Knowing ye uncertainty of this life here on earth & being desirious to settle things in order doo make this my last will & testament in manner & forme following that is to say

first I comend my Soule into  $y^e$  hands of almighty god my creator hoping to receive pardon for my sinns by  $y^e$  death of Christ & my body to  $y^e$  earth to be buried at the discretion of my executor hereafter named shall think meet & convenient And as touching such worldly things  $y^e$  lord hath sent me I desire they may be bestowed as hereafter is expressed

first I give & bequeath unto William Pitts my oldest Sonn five pounds to be paid by my executor,

Item I give unto Mary his wife one d[ress]ing one laund handcercher one scotch clot apron one paire of sheets too pillowbaires,

Item I give unto William Pitts my grandchild one littel pewter dishe & a tenn shillings peece of gold

Item I give unto Thomas Pitts an other of my sonns ye Some of thirteene pounds when he accomplish ye age of eighteen yeares & one littel pewter dish & one bras pot,

Item my will is y<sup>t</sup> my executor shall give unto my Sonn William Pitts the Some of Six pounds for to learne my Sonn Thomas y<sup>t</sup> trade or occupation which he now followeth or to put him to some other trade which my sonn William shall think convenient, & likewise my Sonn William shall have y<sup>e</sup> interest of thirteene pounds yearely which is given to my Sonn Thomas until he shall accomplish y<sup>e</sup> age of eighteen yeares for & towards his apparell & if my sonn Thomas shall depart this natural life before he shal accomplish eighteen yeares of age then my Sonn William shall have Six pound ten shillings & my executor y<sup>e</sup> other sixe pound tenn shillings

Lastly all ye rest of my goodes & chattels moveable or unmoveable [crossed out] which is not nominated or bequeathed I give unto John Pitts another of my Sonns and doo make him sole executor my debts & legacies and funeral expences being discharged by him & I doe revoke all wills by me formerly made & doe ordaine this as my laste will & testament where unto I have here [crossed out] sett my hand & seale the fifteenth Day of August in ye yeare of our Lord god Annog Dm 1675

Sealed & Delivered

Mary Pitts her mark

in ye presence

Anthony Baxter William Pitts his mark

#### xxiij die Octobris 1675

Probatam fuit hoc Testamtum Marie Pitts mg de Langham in Com Northton deft vigor Juramtin John Pits filij nralis & stuui ded dgto & mini Extriax in sesto ... nominat Commistuyr fuit Adio vium & singlor bonor Jur & ...... de fti perfat Ex prinoer debitie jurat Coram me Frncisco Standish Sur: Canc:

[d...ing can be read as dressing or perhaps dropling. Nothing found for dropling. Dressing could be dressing box, a box for toilet accessories often with a small mirror.]

[scotch clot apron. This could be scotch cloth with the final h missed off. Scotch cloth is linen supposedly woven from nettle fibres: cheap fabric resembling lawn]





## Test: nuncupatinum Nickolai Pittes De Langham in Comitatu Rutlande

In Dei nomine Amen; the forth daye of September and in the three and fortieth yeare of the Queenes Majesties Raigne that nowe is I Nicholas Pittes of Langham in the Countie of Rutlande beinge in bodie sicke but of memorie sound and perfect thankes be geven to thalmightie god do make this my last will & Testament in manner & forme followinge

ffirst I commend my soule into the hande of god my Creator and to his sonne Jesus Christe my only Saviour & Redemer and my bodie to the earth from whence it came and to be buried in the Churchyarde of Langham;

- Item I give and bequeathe the coppie hold that I have in Langham to the use of [William] and Nicholas Pitts my sonnes accordnye to the Custome and manor of Langham
- Item I give and bequeathe to Jane Elizabethe Margeret and Dorothie Pitts my daughters all my householde with one cowe to be sould & delivered divided amongst them
- Item I give my full and whole estate of one house with halfe a yarde lande that is in Barrowe within the Countie of Rutland w<sup>ch</sup> was one Thomas Briche who made me a feafer in truste for ever to let and set the same accordinge to his last will and Testamente unto my sonne in lawe Thomas Wilcockes & Esabell his Wife my daughter and to the heire male of them bothe otherwaise that my sonne [William] shall have it if they die without heire
- Item all the Residue of my goods not given and bequeathed I give to my sonne Wilcockes who I make my full and sole Executor of this my last will and Testament And that he shall see this my will performed my debts and Legacies payed And my bodie to the earthe

Theise Witnesses to this Will

William Ganey Thomas Bagley; 1601

Probatum fuit .....

Quarto die....January Anno Dm ...1601

[The son's name is abbreviated, William seems the most likely but we need to check with parish register or other source]



Thomas Rest of Langham - 1687

In the Name of God Amen The third day of May in the Year of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred eighty and seaven I Thomas Rest of Langham in the County of Rutland being sick and weake of body but of sound and perfect Memory thankes be god do ordaine and make this my Last Will and Testament in Manner and forme following

First I bequeath my soule into the hands of Allmighty God my Creator fully trusting and assuredly believing in and through the merrits and mediation of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer to have full pardon & Remission of all my sins And my body to be buried in the Church yarde of Langham

Item I give and bequeath unto my sister in Law Elizabeth Gilbert one shilling

Item I give and bequeath unto my Loving Wife Mary Rest my Freehold house in Langham wherein I now live with all the writings evidences members and appurtenances their unto belonging and appertayning to her the said Mary Rest and to her heirs and assignes for ever

all the Rest of my goods cattles and chatteles of what nature kind or quality soever moveable and unmoveable I give and bequeath unto My wife Mary Rest whome I make Full and sole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament, And I do hereby Revoke and make voyd all wills by me formerly made And this onely to be Taken for my Last Will and Testament and none other In Witness whereof I have here unto putt to My hand and Seale the day and yeare First above written

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thomas Rest James Hubbard Elliner Bull Tobias Francis



NRO Peterborough ~ R140

In the name of God Amen in the yeare of our lord God one thousand six hundred and seventy: upon the Six day of September I Nicholas Robinson in the towne of Barlithorp in the County of Rutland yoman being sick of body and yet being of perfect memory doe ordaine and make this my last will and Testament as in manner and forme as followeth

Item I give to ffranciss Stiles of Stamford one poundItem I give to Thomas Bentley of Stamford one poundItem I give to Dianah Robinson of thislton one pound

And the rest of all my worldly goods I give unto Ann Nunwick of Barlithorp whom I make my full and soul Executor

Nicholas Robinson his mark

Witnesses to this will

John Pilkington J. Jackson

Probat fuit hoc Testamentm ye Annan Nunwick Testatoris Executrixm debita juris forma juratam quarto die mensis July Anno Dni inperater 1673 apud Glaston in Comit predicti coram me Guloelmo Halles Surrogo:

The Oath of Anne Nunwick was taken at Okeham the 22nd day of November before me Tho: [surname not photographed]



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW91 Book IX F37

### T. Joane Rose de Langham [11th July AO?] dm 1614

In the name of god amen. I Joane Rose of Langham within the County of Rutland widow being sicke in body sicke but sounde & perfect in memory thankes be to god do make this my last will & testam<sup>t</sup> in manner & forme as followeth In primis I do bequeath my soule into the hands of almighty god my Creator & to his sonne Jesus Christ my Saviour & redeemer & my body to be buried within the churchyard of Langham

Item I give unto the Church of Langham iiijd

Item I give unto Gillian Rose my daughter one paire of flaxen sheets one matrice that is her own & one fetherbede & one bedsted next the parlour dore one brasse potte one that condiconer that she shall give unto Cicely Rose her sister v<sup>s</sup> of lawfull English money in lieu thereof & two brasse pannes of the leaste one pillow & one boulster & one pillowbeare & one peece of pewter of the best & one potte of the least & two panakingkes & one candlesticke & one little coffer standing at my beds feete & x<sup>s</sup> of lawfull money to be pd unto her at her marriage Day & one coverlet that was made the last

Item I give unto Robt Rose my sonne one paire of hempe sheets one coffer standing in the Chamber one pillow & two tablenapkins one of the best and another the worst & x<sup>s</sup> to be pd unto him upon the day of his marriage & if he die before that then the same money to be devided equally amongst the rest that are liveinge Also I give unto Thomas Rose my sonne one flaxen sheete & one paire of hempen sheets & one Coffer before the parler dore & one pillow & one mattrice on the s<sup>d</sup> bed & xx<sup>s</sup> to be pd unto him w<sup>th</sup>in one full yeare after my decease

Item I give unto Mary Coles the daughter of Goorge Coles one wooden presse in the parler

Item I give unto the rest of the children of George Coles iiij<sup>d</sup> apiece w<sup>th</sup>in one quarter of the yeare after my decease

Item I give unto the children of John Phillipot iiij<sup>d</sup> a pece after the s<sup>d</sup> manner

Item I give unto my children in lawe iiij<sup>d</sup> apece after the s<sup>d</sup> manner Lastly of all my goods and chattels moveable & unmoveable not given and unbequeathed I do give unto Cicely Rose my youngest daughter whom I do make full Executrix of this my last will & Testam<sup>t</sup> & shee to pay all my funeral chardges & expenses bringing my body honestly & decently to the ground paying all my legacies & debts being ordered & governed by my Supervisors John Phillipot & George Coles whom in the trust & love I beare unto them do make them Supervisors of this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> & they to have 4<sup>d</sup> a peece for their paines In witnes whereof I the sd Joane Rose doe hereunto sett my hand & seale on the day in the yeare above written the mke of Joane Rose testis Nathaniell Goch clerk



In the name of god amen I John Ruddel of Langham in the County of Rutland Carpinter being sicke in body but sound & perfect of mind and memory I prayes god for it doe make this my last will & Testament in manner & forme following

ffirst I give & bequeath my soule into the hands of almighty god my Creator & Redeemer hopeing through the merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved & my body to be buryed in the Churchyard of Langham & for that little which it hath pleased god to be stow uppon mee I dispose of as ffollowing

Imprs I give & bequeath to my Brother in Law John pitts all my goods Reddy money and debts oweing mee what soever for to pay my debts & funeral Charges And I doe Also give him my house & homsted to bring Upp & mainteyne my Daughter Hanna untill shee come to the age of eithteen yeares & no longer if shee so long live with necesary Meate drinke washing & lodging convenient

And I do make my said Brother in Law John pitts my full & sole Executor of this my last will & Testament In wittnes where of I have here unto sett my hand & Seale the Seaven & Twentieth Day of Aprill in the ffourth yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord James the Second by the grace of god of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland King defender of the ffaith etc Annog: Dom: 1688

Sealed & delivered John Ruddel his Marke

in the presents of

ffran: Edgson John Nicholson Sarah [?]baly

[The grant of probate is not on the photograph but we should look at it. Hannah Ruddel was buried 29/4/1688. The PR transcript has a John Riddell buried 12/5/1688, how do we read that name? Who would have inherited everything if Hannah was dead?]



NRO ~ Q 130

In the name of God Amen ye one & twentyeth day of Aprill Annog Dom 1684 & in the sixe and thirtyeth yeare of ye raigne of our gracious sovereigne Lord Charles ye Second by ye grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland King Defender of ye faithe etc I John Ruddill of Langham in ye County of Rutland being sick & weake in body but of sound & perfect memory praized be god & calling to mind ye uncertaincy of this life & being Desirous to settle things in order Doe make & ordaine this as my last will &testament in manner & forme as ffolloweth:That is to say

ffirst & principally I Commit my Soule to Allmighty god my Creator assuredly believing through ye merritts Deathe passion of Jesus Christ to receive ffree & full remission of my Sins & to inherit eternall life in ye Kingdome of heaven & my body I Committ to ye earth to be buried at ye descrettion of my Executor here after named & as touching ye disposing of all my temporall estate as it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I doe give & bequeath thereof as followeth

ffirst I give & bequeath unto John Rudill my natural Sonn one shilling

Item

I give & bequeath unto John Pitts one of my grandChildren fforty shillings to be put out within twelve months after for ye use of ye child to ye best use until it shall accomplish one & twenty years of age I give unto my wife all ye household goods shee brought when wee was married & like wise fforty shillings to be paide within two months after my Decease & forty shillings more within twelve months after my Decease & twenty shillings more within two yeares after my Decease if my wife live soo long as any or all of these payments shall become due to her And all ye rest of my goods Chattells moveable & unmoveable quick & dead not nominated appointed my Debts & Legacies being paid my funerall expences being discharged I doe make John Pitts my sonn in law Sole Executor of this my last will & testament And doe revoke all other wills formerly by me made In Wittness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand & Seale ye Day & yeare ffirst above written

Item my Will and pleasure is that If the said John Pitts my grandchild Dye before he Come to the age of 21 years Then the said Legacie to be to the next Child of John Pitts my Son in Law

I do Desire my Coson Luke Sharpe to be Supervisor to see ye fforty shillings which I have given unto John Pitts my grandchild be put out forward to ye best use according to my will

Published Red Sealed and Delivered in the Seacond Day of July 1684 In the  $p^{re}$ sence of John Ruddill Wittness

Anthony Baxter Tobias ffrancis his mark Ann fflaxman her mark John Herrickher his mark Elizabeth Baxter her mark

15th July 1684

Probatu<sup>m</sup> fuit Ecstum suprascript vigour juram<sup>ti</sup> John pitts Executrij in ... fuit Ad<sup>ew</sup> ... & Johij Rudill defuncte ... Execat ...et ..... jurat etc Coram me ......Johnston



NRO Peterborough ~ Q 121

In the name of god amen I William Ruddle of Langham in the County of Rutland Shoomaker being sick in body but sound and parfect of mynd and memory I prayes god for it Doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following first I give and bequeath my Sole into the hands of Almighty god my Creator and Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved and no other wise and my body to be buryed in Christion buryall

Imprimis I give to my Sonne William Ruddle ffive pounds to be payd to him one yeare after my decease

Item I give to my Daughter Ann ffifty shillings to be payd to him when shee shall accomplish the age of one and Twenty years

Item I give to my Sonne Thomas ffifty shillings to be payd to him when hee shall accomplish the age of one and Twenty years

Item I give to my Daughter Mary ffifty shillings to be payd to her when shee shall accomplish the age of one and Twenty

Item I give to my Sonne John ffifty shillings to be payd to him when hee shall accomplish the age of one and Twenty years

All the Rest of my good cattell and Chattles moveables and unmoveable unbequeathed my debts and Legacyes being payd and funerall expences discharged I give to Ann my loveing Wife whom I make full and sole executrix of this my Last Will and Testament. In Wittnes Where of I have here unto sett my hand and Seale the seaven and Twentieth day of March in the Six and Twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of god of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King defender of the faith etc Anno g dom 1674

Sealed and delivered

William Ruddle his Marke

in the presents of

ffrancis Edgson Mary Ruddle her Marke

Probat fuit hoc Testammt<sup>m</sup> y Anna Ruddle dicti Testoris Executirum debita jurii forma jurat apud Glaston 8° die mensii Junii Anno Dm 1674 coram me Guilialmo Halles Surrato



In the name of God Amen I Francis Russell of Langham in the Countie of Rutland yeoman being sicke in body but sound and perfect in minde and memory thanks be given to God doo ordayne and make this my last will and Testament the sixteente day of June Annoys Dm. 1639 in manner and rome following

Ffirst I bequeath my soule unto the hande of almighty God my maker and Creator and my body to be buried in the Church of Langham.

Item I give to the poore of Langham twentie shillinge to be given them presently after my decease at the discrecion of Mr Flood William Hubbard Thomas Beaver and Luke Sharpe

Item I give to my brother John Russell twentie shillings

Item I give to my brother Joseph twentie shillings

Item I give to my brother William Russell twentie shillings
Item I give to my mother that Dower which now she hath

Item I give to my sister Elizabeth (R- ddish?) twentie shillings

Item I give to my sister Anne Russell twentie shillings

Item I give to Anne (Tokie?) half a crowne

Item I give to my sonne Thomas Russell three score poundes and to my sonne Ffrancis threescore poundes and to my sonne John threescore poundes which porcions I will shall be payed them within three years after my decease

Item I give to my Daughter Mary Russell ffiftie pounds and to my Daughter Joane Russell fyftie pounds which porcones I will that be payed them within three years after my decease

Item I give to my oldest sonne Thomas Russell the (indistinct word, could be house) and messuage wherein I now live with both my leases to enter upon them when he shall accomplish the years of foure and twenty And yf my wife die before he shall accomplish the yeares of fower and Twentie then my will is that the house and leases shall be lett for the benefit of my three sonnes till he the said Thomas shall accomplish the years of fower and twentie And yf my wife shall live after the said Thomas hath entred upon the house and leases Then my will is that he shall allow my wife a convenient roome in the house to live in and finde her firing and washing and paye her yearly during her naturall life tenn poundes towarde her maintance The rest of all my goods and chattels moveables and immovables not given and unbequeathed I give to Alice my wife whome I make sole executrix of this my last will and Testament she paying all my debts legacies funeral expenses bringing my body decently to the ground And for the love and trust I repose in my brothers Luke Sharpe and Matthew Nixe I (choose?) them (Garners?) for my Children to (receam...?) their severall porcions and to use and occupie yt for the best advantage of my children And my will is that the Gardiners shall paye my children their porcions as followeth vis To my three sonnes when they shall accomplish the yeares of one and twenty and to my Daughters when they shall accomplish the years of Twentie And yf any of my children dye before their porcions be payed them my will is that that porcion shall be equally divided among the rest of my children

In witness whereof I have sett my hand the daye & yeare ffirst above written.

Ffrancis Russell his mark.

# Witnesses

Thomas Looyd Thomas Beaver



NRO Peterborough ~ Film MW91 Book IX F202

## T. Alice Sculthorpe de Langham

In the name of god Amen the fifteenth day of January in the yeare of the lord one thousand sixe hundred & ten I Alice Sculthorpe of Langham in the County of Rutland widdowe sicke in body but sound & perfect both in minde & memory thanks be given to almighty god do make this my last will & testamt in manner & forme following ffirst I commend my soule into the hands of god my creator & maker & to his sonne Jesus Christ my onely savior & my redeemer and my body to the earth from whence it came, & to be buried in the Church of Langham neare to my husband deceased if it so fall out that my departure be at Langham if not my desire is to be buried in the churchyard in what towne soever it please god my departure be:

- Item I give to the repaire of the church of Langha<sup>m</sup> three shillings foure pence Al<sup>s</sup>o to the poore peeple of Langham twenty shillings in money to be disposed by the Churchwardens w<sup>th</sup> the consent of my Executo<sup>r</sup>
- Item I give to the poore of Tinwell X<sup>s</sup> if it please god my buriall be at Tinwell to be disposed by the Churchwardens w<sup>th</sup> the consent of my Executo<sup>r</sup>
- Item I give to my sonne Jasp<sup>er</sup> Barker & his wife five pounds in money, I give to my daughter Barker my best red peticote & a paire of sheets w<sup>th</sup> a pillowe
- Item I give to Joane Morris five pound in money to be paid unto her w<sup>th</sup>in sevon yeares after my departure I give unto the same Joane Morris foure yards of new graycloth a russet cloake & a tawny savegard a great coffer a paire of sheets a brasse pan two platters a mattrice a boulster a cov<sup>er</sup>lid blacke and white a loade of coles to be given unto her within one yeare after my departure
- Item I give unto Alise Morrice daughter of the said Joane Morris my cowe now in the keeping of Edmond Angell of Langham
- Item I give to Marg<sup>t</sup> Crofts my daughter five pounds in money by best russet gowne & the cow w<sup>ch</sup> they have a paire of sheets, a table cloth of towe hempe the largest my fetherbed w<sup>th</sup> a ticke boulster a cov<sup>er</sup>let a pewter dish a cupboard a chaire & a forme
- Item I give to Alice Emlin my daughter five pounds in money a blacke gowne a brasse pot a platter, a pewter dish a table cloth a charger a diaper napkin a paire of sheets of the better sorte & my worst red petticote
- Item I give to Judith Emlin daughter of the said Alice a pillowe stuft w<sup>th</sup> fethers & a pillowbere Item I give to Ellen Nix my daughter five pounds in money & a tammy gowne
- Item to Jane Nix daughter of the said Ellen a pewter sawcer & to Isabell Nix her sister a flaxen pillowbere
- Item I give to the children of my daughter Sharp deceased five pounds to be equally devided amongst them,
- Item I give to my two brethren Edmond Angell & George Angell either of them XX<sup>c</sup> apiece
- Item I give to every godchild forepence The rest of my goods unbequeathed I leave to my Executor to give & dispose to my children that stand most in need, and the remainder to have himselfe to bring my body in seemly manner to the ground paying my legacies & discharging my funeral expenses, & performinge this my last will according to my true intent & meaning And this my sone W<sup>m</sup> [word crossed out] Sculthorpe I appoint my sole Executor of this my so last will & testamt

In witnes whereof I have put to my name & marke the day & yeare first above written, Alice Sculthorpe In the  $p^{re}$ sense of

Thomms Grey Peter Blackley

Probatum fuit hoc tentam<sup>tuer</sup> apud Barrowden 17 die monse July Ano Dm 1616 ...... per me Chrisin Johnson

[FS

Tawny light yellowish brown

Savegard or saveguard, outer skirt or petticoat, worn by women over their kirtle as a protection against dirt when

riding.

Saucer sauceboat, usually metal, used for holding sauces and condiments; they were not used to hold cups until the

18th century

Tammy a fine worsted cloth of good quality, with a highly glazed finish; originally made in Tamworth,

Staffordshire ]



NRO Peterborough ~ MW89 Book VII F267

## Test: Robti Sculthorppe De Langham in Comitata Rutland 1603

In the name of god Amen the seavententh daye of Maye And in the yeare of our lord god 1603 I Robert Sculthorpe of Langham in the county of Rutland Husbandman beinge in bodye sicke but of minde and memory sounde & perfect thanks be given to almighty god do make this my last will & Testamente in mannor & forme following

Ffirst I commend my soule into the handes of god my Creator And to his sonne Jesus christe my only & aloane Saviour & Redeemer And my body to the earth from whence it came And to be buried in the Churche of Langham

And to the cathedral church of Peterboroughe iiijd

Item I give to Alce my wife all my Corne sowne in the fieldes of Langham w<sup>th</sup> all my householde goodes within my houses all my coales with all my bakrowe woods in the yarde and halfe the plowtymber and nineteen lamhogges w<sup>ch</sup> is at Tyghe five kine two weaninge calves one sowe one hogge & three pigges further I give her thre Akeres of lande in every field w<sup>th</sup> the halfe yarde Lande hididge for thre yeares to come at Miclemas next And to have hir dwellinge in the nether parlor & chamber over if at thre yeares to come at Miclemas next & two kye pastures during that yeare from Miclemas next And that my sonne William shall plow her land withal Arcares during the thre yeares w<sup>th</sup> carriage of her haye & corne Duringe the yeares unto the neates house wheir she is to lay it And all the poultry I give her

Item I give & bequeathe to my daughter Margett twenty pound in money within one yeare after my decease Item I give unto Helen my daughter twenty pounds in money within thre yeares after my decease And yf ether of them departe this worlde before the money be due then her parte shall remaine to the survivor And yf the bothe end their lives beinge single & sole woomen then shall the xl<sup>l</sup> be divided to my wife & my sonne William

Item I give to every one of my daughters children a lambe hogg
Item I give to my daughter Elizabeth one yewe and a lambe

Item to my daughter Jane one yewe & one lambe

to my Servante Richarde Riddell a lambe hogge further I give unto Alce my wife fourteene yewes & lambes with foure weather sheepe so that the lambes w<sup>ch</sup> I have geven shall be delivered & payed out of the lambes w<sup>ch</sup> I have geven to my wife moreover I give to everye one of my daughters w<sup>ch</sup> are married twelvepence a piece more I give to my wife the grey horse & the one halfe of all the fruite of all the orchards yearly duringe the yeares and my will is that the corne w<sup>ch</sup> is in the house & yarde shalbe apente & bestowed upon my wife & children nowe at home together The residue of all my goodes cattle & chattels whatsoever I have not given & bequeathed I give and bequeath to my sonne William Sculthorpe whome I make & appointe to be my sole Executor of this my last will & Testament according to my true meaninge I desire my brother Jesper Sculthorpe and my sonne in law Thomas Sharpe to be my faythfull supervisors in truste And they to have for their paynes iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> By me Roberte Sculthorpe

### Witnesses

Item

Richarde Birkett minister Jesper Sculthorpe Thomas Sharpe

Probatum fuit ......Peterborough nono Junii Anno Dei millemo sexcentesimo tertio



Northampton Record Office - NRO B31

In nomine Dei Amen the xxth Daye of October and in / the vth yeare of ye Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde kinge / James by ye grace of god of Inglande ffrance & Ireland / kinge Defender of ye ffayth etc and of Scotlande ye xljth / I Omphry Seagrave of Langham wtin ye county of Rutland / Sheephearde beinge sicke in Body and in perfect memory / prayse be given to god for ye same, do ordeyne this my laste / will & Testament in manner and fforme followinge, ffirst / I committ my Soule into ye handes of Almightye god my maker, / desiring my lorde god of his omnypotent goodnes & mercy to pardon / & forgive me all my fformer life & offenses; & to receave my / Soule into his eternall kingdome amongst ye elect & Chosen of god / and my Bodye I committ to ye earth ffrom whenc it cam:

first I give / to ye Church Clocke in Langham vjs viiijd

Secondly I give to William / the Ryngers xs and also I give to Wm Elkinton of Lilborne in the / County of

Northampton vijl of mony wherof xls is to be receaved / at this present time, & the rest of ye mony to be receaved by xxs / a yeare untill it be fully payde of one Rycharde Harysonne of / Broughton in ye

county of Lester

also I give to William Elkintonne / a Bonde of xliiijs to be receaved of one William Ley of Leare /

also I give to ye pore in Langham xls to be put fforth and ye to / have the use of yt unto ye end of ye worlde and

also I doe appoint / William Ives & Bartle Ryddyll overseers for ye dysposinge / of ye afforesayde mony

also I give to my Brother Thomas / Seagrave vjs viiijd to be receaved of one John a Sheepheard / Dwellinge wt one Mr Jarvis.

Item I give to my Cosyn Jane / Slote xxi sheepe and lastly I give to my Syster Ely / zabeth Tresler whom I make my sole Executrix of / this my laste will and Testament xj lambe hogges and / all ye rest of my goodes moveable & unmoveable whatso / ever wch is unbequethed In witnes whereof I have putto my / marke Theise witnesses

Omffry Segrave / his marke

William Ives Bartholomew Ryddill / his marke

Probatum fuit ...... apud Peterborough / Sexto novembris 1607 [remainder of Latin not read] \



NRO ~ Q194

In the name of God Amen The Fifth Day of February Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1684 I Cornelius Sewell of Langham in the County of Rutland Dyer being sicke and weake of Body but of sound and perfect minde and memory praise bee therefore given to Almighty God doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in Manner and Forme following (That is to say)

First and principally I commend my Soule into the hands of Almighty God, hoping througe ye merits, Death and Passion, of my Saviour Jesus Christ to receive full and free pardon of all my sinnes, and to inherit everlasting Life, and my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently-Buried at the discretion of my Executor hereafter named; and as touching the disposition of all such Temporall Estate as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon mee, I give, and Bequeath as followeth

First I will that my Debts and Funerall Charges shall be faithfully Paid and Discharged

Itom I doe give and Bequeath unto my deare and only Sonne James Sewell One third part of that Two yard Land which I did Purchase of Ferdinande Pilton the older of Desborough Esq<sup>er</sup> the other two third parts of those two yard Lands being by Indenture settled or given to my Beloved Wife Sarah Sewell for her Joynture by mutuall agreement upon marriage, the said Two yard Lands being equally divided into Three parts, which said and equall third part of the within mentioned Two yard Lands I will shall after my decease by my Executor hereafter named, bee by him Converted to the only Use and Behoofe of my deare and only Sonne James Sewell during his minority and when hee shall come to the Age of One and Twenty yeares that then the said and Third part of the above mentioned Two yard Land shall bee at his owne disposing for ever and Unto the Heyers of his Body lawfully Begotten If any such hee have But and if it shall happen that my Everutor hereafter named or my Loving Brother James Sewell they or either of them shall Survive my Loving

that my Executor hereafter named or my Loving Brother James Sewell they or either of them shall Survive my Loving sonne James Sewell then I Will that my Executor hereafter named shall Enjoy that Third part of Land which I now give and Bequeath to my Loving sonne James Sewell and if it shall please God that my Brother James Sewell shall survive my Executor, then I will that hee shall einoy the said third part of that purchased Two yard Land; for ever

Item I give and Bequeath to my Loving Kinsman Cornelius Sewell Twenty shillings

All the rest of my p<sup>er</sup>sonall Estate, Goods, and Chattles whatsoever I doe Give and Bequeath Unto my Loving Brother Thomas Sewell of Langham aforesaid whom I do Nominate and Appoint full and sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament, and I doe hereby Revoke Disanull and make Void all former Wills and Testaments If any such by me heretofore made, and this only to stand for my last Will and Testament, In Wittnesse whereof I have hereunto put my hand and Seale the day and yeare first above

written In the presence of:

Cornelius Sewell Ja: Medlicott Francis Jephson

Octb dimo 1685

Probatu & appbatm fuit hinoj Testestum<sup>tu</sup> vigore Juraent Thome Sewell ffratus & unisi Exorutotias in sed noiati Et comissa fuit Adminjhoro bono etc ...... dro Exemlori prius Jurato etc coram me Tho: Woolsey

**IFS** 

Joynture until her remarriage

Estate or income settled on a widow for the period in which she survives her husband, or



Northampton Record Office Revised transcription later from NRO Kew Peterborough Will L89 ref prob/11/175 Image ref 92

## Thomas Sharpe 1636

In the name of God Amen The tenth day of May in the year of our Lord 1636 Thomas Sharpe of Langham in the county of Rutland yeoman being sicke of body but of mind & memory sound & perfect thankes be given to Almighty God Doe make this my last will & Testament in manner & forme following

- ffirst I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almightie God my Creator and to Jesus Christ my Redeemer & Saviour And my body to the earth from whence it came and to be buryed in the church of Langham
- Item ffirst I give to the church of Langham five pounds in money to be put forth until it increase to ten pounds And then the increase of the said ten pounds shall goe to the church yearly for ever
- Item I give to the poore of Langham five pounds to be put fourth and they to have the increase for ever and to be disposed of by my Sonne Luke Sharpe his Executors and Assigns and the Minister and ye Churchwardens And to be paid on the feast Day of St Michael ye Arcangell next ensuing after my Decease
- Item I give my wife Marie Sharpe one parlour room where we now lodge for her selfe during her life and to sitt by Francis Russells fire where she please and also I give to my wife Mary Sharpe common of pasture for one cow or neate beast in and upon the common cowpasture in Langham during her life and two loads of hay every year yearly in the ground called the lords Plopp [I think it is supposed to be Plott] during her life
- Item I give to my wife Marie Sharpe one cowe to take which she will of all that I have
- Item I give to Francis Russell my sonne in Law and to Alice his wife my lease of my howse or messuage and all that therein is expressed except three cow pastures and the parlor room and two loads of hay as aforesaid and also I give to Francis Russell my sonne in law and to Alice his wife the lease of my pasture grounds called the Lords Plott and all the middle fences and all the sheep pens And shall enter on the said leases and grounds upon St Lukes the evangalist or on the first day of May which of those two days shall happen to be next after my desease and that my Executor shall pay all the Lords rent which is due to be paid by the said leases for the half year last past before either of the said leases which the said Francis Russell shall happen to enter as aforesaid And further whereas I have given to my wife Mary Sharpe one Annuity of Eight pounds a yeere to be paid every yeere yearlie during her naturall life if she survive me And that Luke Sharpe my sonne is bound to pay the same every yeere during her life Wherefore now my will is that Francis Russell my son in law shall pay and discharge the said Annuity of eight pounds every yeere yeerie to my sone Luke Sharpe during my wifes life in such sort & manner as my sonne Luke Sharpe is bound to pay the same And also whereas Francis Russell my sonn in law and my self doo possess and hold one pasture ground together called by the name of Flitteris and neither of us doo know our own stocke of cattle Therefore my will is that Francis Russell my sonn in law shall give an Accompt and equally part and divide all the said stockes of cattell with my Executor within one month next after my desease or els if Francis Russell my sonn in Law will not pay the said Annuity of eight pounds as foresaid and divide and parte the said stockes of cattle as aforesaid with my Executor That then he shall not have the said Leases of my howse or messuage and pasture grounde which I have here given him but that he shall leave them to my Executor
- Item I give to Francis Russell my sonn in Law half my pasture ground called Flitteris during the terme of years yet to run and unexpired in my lease
- Item I give to Francis Russells children Thomas Russell and Francis Russell either for them five Ewes And everie one of the residue of his children Two Ewes
- Item I give to Henry Cotes my grandchild which I am grandfather to ten pounds in money And to Luke Cotes five pounds in money And to Lucy Cotes five pounds in money and to Marie Cotes five pounds And to be payed within three months after my desease And I do appoint Matthew Nickes and Francis Russell my sonnes in law to be Gardeners and to put it forth for them
- Item I give to Francis Canting my grandchild which I am grandfather to five pounds in money To be paid within one yeere after my desease and also I give to Thomas Canting whom I am grandfather to Two Ewes
- Item I give to Mathew Nickes his five Children my son in law everie one of them two Ewes and also I give to Kellam Allens children my son in law to every one of them Two Ewes

Item I give to William Write my kinsman forty shillings in money

Item I give to John Wright my kinsman Twentie shillings in money

Item I give to Thomas Gilbourne my kinsman his howse wherein he livith during his life without paying any rent or eight shillings eight pence a year every year yearly during his life at the choice of my Executor

Item All my howses and goods unbequeathed and not given I give to my two daughters Alice Russell and Lucy Allen to be equally divided between them

Item I give to Robert Canting my servant five shillings in money

Item I give to Anne Tookey my servant Two shillings and six pence in money

Item I give to everyone of godchildren twelve pence except Jesper Parr

Item I give to my wife Marie Sharpe all the provision of victuall that I have in the howse

Item I give to Henry Pight my kinsman ten shillings in money

Item the residue of all my goods free land cattell and chattell unbequeathed and not given I give to Luke Sharpe my sonne who I make my full and sole Executor of this my last will and testament he paying for my funeral expences & bringing my body honestly & decently to the ground And last of all I doe make William Hubbard and Thomas Beaver Supervisors of this my last Will & Testament to see all things performed according to my Will And for their paynes I give them Twelve pence apece In Witness Whereof I have here unto sett my hand & Seale the day & yeere first above written. And further my Will is That my Executor shall content & pay all the Lordes rent to Francis Russill or his Assignes for the above said Three Cow pastures every yeere yeerlie during the terme of the above said Lease at such tymes and in such like manner as the said ffrancis Russill is to pay to the Lord by thabove said grant Lease These words (full and) and (seale) were interlined by me before my hand & seale were set hereunto

Thomas Sharpe

Witnesses
William Hubbard his marke
Thomas Beaver

[The Northampton copy has a nice signature by Thomas Sharpe before the piece is added about the Executor paying the Lord's rent. That copy also says the total estate is valued at £624 1s. 10d.]

Probatum fuit Terstamentum suprascriptum apud London coram Magisto Roland Jenings ... Surogato venerabilis ... Domini Henrici Marten militis legume Doctoris curie prerogative Canturem Magri Custodis sine Commissarij untimo constitute primo die mensis @Septembrio Anno domini millimo Sexentumtriesimo septimo Juramento Luce Sharpe filij dict defunti et Executoris in huis Testamento nominat Qui comissa fuit Administrato omnium et singulorum bonorum inrium et Creditorum eiusdem Defuncti de bene et fideliter administradom eadem Adsunetor Dei Evangelia Jurat

Reference: PROB 11/312 (National Archives/Record Public Record Office)

Transcription: Renn Edward Wortley, March 2005

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN January thirteenth in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty One, I Luke Sharpe of Langham in the County of Rutland, Yeoman, being sick in body but of mind and memory sound and perfect, Thanks be given to Almighty God, doe make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following

FIRST I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creator And to Jesus Christ my Redeemer and Saviour And my body to the Earth from whence it came and to be buried in the Church of Langham, And algae I do renounce [......] and make void all wills by me formerly made and declare and appoint this my Last Will and Testament.

- Item I give and bequeath unto Joane Sharp my wife Eighteene pounds of good and lawfull money of England by the yeare which my Executor shall pay unto her quarterly by even and equall portions at the place where my Executor shall then live until my daughter Sarah shall come to the age of one and twenty yeares for the maintenance of her selfe and her children.
- Item my will is that When my daughter Sarah is come to the age of one and twenty yeares then my Executor shall pay unto my wife but Twelve pounds by the yeare and not more, that is to say Six pounds for my wife and Six pounds for my daughter Judith's maintenance until my daughter Judith comes to the age of one and twenty yeares, then my will is that Six pounds of the said Twelve pounds shall be utterly cuff off and not
- Item my will is that when any daughter Judith is come to the age of one and twenty yeares my Executor shall pay unto my wife but Six pounds by the yeare during her naturall life.
- Item whereas have given to my wife Eighteen pounds by the yeare until my daughter Sarah accomplish the age of one and twenty yeares and Twelve pounds a yeare until my daughter Judith accomplish the age of one and twenty yeares NOW my will is that if my wife doe not well and orderly keepe educate and bring up my aforesaid daughters in mate drinke apparell lodging washing and other necessaries, then my will is that my Executor shall not pay unto my wife the above severall summes of money nor any part or parcell thereof Except the Six pounds which I have given her for her maintenance during her naturall life.
- Item my will is that my Executor shall either provide my wife an House for her habitation or else if he cannot conveniently provide her one he shall then pay her twenty shillings a yeare more of law full money of England while she liveth ALWAYS PROVIDED that if my wife shall be married againe that then my will is that the said twenty shillings shall be utterly eut off and not paid.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Sharpe Two hundred pounds for her portion
- Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Judith Sharpe One hundred pounds for her portion.
  - And to be paid unto them both by my Executor when they or any one of them shall attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Wiberrowe tenn shillings.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my wife and my two daughters Sarah and Judith all my househould stuffe to be equally divided amongst them.
- Item my will is that if my wife Joane Sharpe or any one on her behalf shall sue for the Thirds of my Lands then my will is that she shall not have nor enjoy neither of the aforesaid summe or summes of money nor any part or parcell thereof abovementioned.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my sonne Luke Sharpe all my freehould land and my fee farme, and all my goods cattell and chattels unbequeathed and not given, whome I make my full and sole Executor of this my last will and testament, he paying all my legacies and funerall expenses in bringing my body decently to the ground.

To this my last Will and Testament I doe hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written Luke Sharpe

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Francis Hubbard Tobias Francis

This Will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in London on 27 November 1663 by the oath of Luke Sharpe, the son and sole Executor named in the Will.



Public Record Office PROB 11/246

I William Sharrard of Braunston in the Countie of Rutland yeoman sick of bodie but of perfect mind and memorie, doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following

ffirst I bequeath my soule into the hands of Allmightie God my maker and Redeemer and my bodie to be buried in the churchyard of Braunston aforesaid

- Item my will is that my sonne William Sharrard and Elizabeth Sharrard my onlie wife shalbe my sole Executors of all my goods, Bills and Lands whatsoever.
- Item my will is that Elizabeth my beloved wife shall have all the House, and Land, till William Sharrard my sonne accomplish the age of one and Twentie years, and then my will is that the said William shall have my house and all my Lands, him and his heires for ever paying Six pounds, Six shillings, eight pence yearlie to the said Elizabeth During the terme of her natural' life, conditionallie that the said Elizabeth shall revoke her Thirde and my will is that the said Elizabeth keepe herself a widow-house roome during her naturall life
- Item my will is, That my brother John Sharrard shall have his meate drink and lodging, first by my wife during her time, and then by my one if the said John live so long during his natural' Life
- Item my will is that my daughter Elizabeth shall have Two hundred pounds to be paid by my Executors; One hundred pounds to be paid at the daie of marriage, and one hundred pounds at the birth of her first child, if the said Elizabeth live so long.

And my will is, That my Executors shall have the Liking and Oversight of her Matching & bestowing of her. So that if the said Elizabeth will not be Enled by my Executors, Then my will is That the said Elizabeth shall have but ffiftie pounds at the daie of marriage and ffiftie pounds at the birth of her first child, if she live so long.

- Item my will is that my wife Elizabeth shall give to my sonne William Twentie shillings a yere and two yowes and keeping for the two yowes, till he accomplish the age of one and Twentie years.
- Item my will is that my sonne William shall have the bedstead in ye Parler and my coffer.

William Sharrard his signet

Sealed & delivered in the presence of us

Thomas Tampyon Giles Burton Giles Burton Jones

This Will was proved at London before the Judges for Probat of Willes and granting of Administrations the Seaventh dale of Julie One Thousand Six Hundred ffiftie and ffive By the Oathes of William Sharrard the one and Elizabeth Sharrard the relict of the deceased, Executors named in his will To whom was committed Administration of all and singular his goods Chattles & debts They being by virtue of a Commission first legallie sworne well & trulie to Administer the same





In the name of god amen I Thomas Smyth of Langham in the County of Rutland hive maker being sick in body but of perfect mynd & memory I prayes god for itt Doe make this my last will and Testament in manner & forme following

First I give & bequeath my Soule into the hands of almighty god my Creator & Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to be saved & my body to be buried in the Churchyard of Langham and for that little estate which itt hath pleased god to bestow upon mee I dispose of as followth

Impr's I give & bequeath to to[sic] my Daughter Elizabeth Garner fifty shillings to be payd to her within one yeare after my Decease

Item I give to my grand Child Mary Garner ffifty shillings to be payd to here when shee shall accomplish the age of One & Twenty years

Item I give to my Grandchild Jane Garner ffifty shillings to be payd to her when shee shall accomplish the age of One & Twenty years

Item itt is my Will that my Grandchild John Smyth shall pay to his Brother Thomas Smyth ffifty shillings & to his sister Bridgett Smyth ffifty shillings when he the said John shall come to enjoy his part of my Cottage

Item itt is my Will that my Grandchild Mary Smyth shall pay to her Sister Ann Smyth Ten pounds when shee the said Mary shall enioye her part of my Cottage

Item I give to my sonne Richard Smyth Ten shillings

All the rest of my goods & Chattles Moveables & unmoveable whatsoever unbequeathed my Debts & leagucies being payd and funerall expences discharged I give to Mary my loving wife whom I make full & sole executrix of this my last will and Testament in wittnes where of I have here unto sett my hand & Seale the Three & Twentieth Day of October in the Thirty Third yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland King Defender of the fayth etc Annog Dom 1681

Sealed & delivered Thomas Smyth his Marke

in the presents of

ffran. Edgson John Duesberry his marke

Nov 15 1681 Probatum fuit hoc Testamentum vigore juramenti Marie Smith Executricii in Eodem nominata & Commissa ect Administratio bonorum Testatoris eidem debite jurata coram me Joanne Workman Surrogat Epife Petrib



## T Richi Spell de Langham

In the name of god Amen the three & twentieth day of March 1614 In the xij yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne lord James by the grace of god of England ffrance & Ireland king defender of the faith etc & of Scotland the xlviij<sup>th</sup> I Richard Spell of Langham in the County Rutl. Gent. being sicke of body but of perfect memory thankes be to god do ordaine and make this my last will & testament in manner & forme following

Ffirst I bequeath my soule into the hands of almighty god beleivinge & professing to be saved & have all my sinnes pardoned me onely for the merrits of the death & passion of my blessed savior Jesus Christ & my body Christianly to be buried in Langham Church upon which day I give xls to be distributed to the poore of Langham & also to everie other poore body that shall come to my buriall from other places I desire my wife acording to hir power to bestowe somwhat upon them at hir discretion

Item touching my lease of certaine grounds at Loddington my will is that my welbeloved wife ffrancis shall have to her use the first yeare next after my death those rents & Revenoues according as it is to be recaved each halfe paying out of it vils to the lord for the Rent xls to my brother Mr Thoms Spell & xxs to the poore of Loddington

The rent & Revenues of the second yeare I give to my daughter Elizabeth Spell the like payment out of it being discharged as in the first yeare & my will is that as the rents come in ech halfe yeare it be put into the hands of my sd brother MrThoms Spell & by him to be put forth & imployed to the best yearly for my daughters use till she come to the age of xviij yeares or the day of her marriage which comes first

Item the rents & revenues of the third yeare the foresaid payment out of it being discharged as in the first yeares I give to my sonne Richard Spell & my will is that each halfe yeares rents be put & payed into the hands of Mr William Gibson of Barlithorp by him to be imployed to his best use till he come to the age of xxj yeares or be married which comes first

Item The rest of the years in the lease I give to my s<sup>d</sup> wife discharging the fore saide paymts of vj<sup>I</sup> to the lord x<sup>I</sup> to my brother Mr Thomas Spell & xx<sup>S</sup> to the poore of Loddington she all my other goods and Chattels bills & bonds & houshold stuffe & moveables whatsoever except that alreadie bequeathed and that which hereafter in this will I shall bequeath I give & bequeath to my said wife ffrancis for hir maintenance and the bringing up of my Children

Item by this my will I Desire my brother Mr Thomas Spell that after my death he will sell this house wherein I now live & put it forth so as my wife may have the yearly increase & commodity of it for the better educacon of my said sonne Richard & the stock for the which the house shall be sould to be by my said brother paied to my said sonne at the age of xxj yeares or on the day of his marriage which shall first come

Item I give unto everye one of mine owne Sisters v<sup>s</sup> apece to buy them a ringe

Item I give unto my two godchildren Henry Wigby & John Pole x<sup>s</sup> a pece & to each of my godchildren besides ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> a pece if it be demanded

Item to my servants x<sup>s</sup> a pece more then theire wages

Item I give unto my father in law Mr Christopher Stace vs to buy him a ring

Item I give to Mr [G...th] vs

Ite to Mr Peache I give xs intreating him to preach at my funeral

Item I give to my brother MrThomas Spell my best blacke suite & my blacke cloke and to my brother Mathew a suite that is now amakinge and my browne Cloake and to my brother Overy my skaine and to my brother Mathew Stacey my greene cloke and to my brother William Stacey my sword & greene hangers and my silke stockings & silke gaiters and to my brother William Dalby my best hat

Item I give to my mother my filly

Item I give to my daughter Elizabeth my browne heifer
Item I give to all my brothers inlawes Children ijs a pece

Item I give to the church of Langham vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>

Item I give to Roger Clarke xijd

Item to my uncle Henry Oliver my greene suite my white hat & my coate

Item I give to my servant Baptist twoo paire of stockins a paire of boots and a dublet

Item I give to M<sup>r</sup> ffrancis Jepson my best girdle & hangers

Item I give to my Cusen Richard Oliver Two payre of head stalls reines & stirrupleathers & the like to Mr William Gibson

Item I ordaine & make my s<sup>d</sup> wife ffrancis to be my Sole & whole Executrix to see this my will faithfully performed my funerall discharged and Debts paid

Item I ordaine & appoint my loveing ffrends Mr Richard Bushby & Mr William Gibson & my brother Mr William Dalby to be my overseers intreating them to be assistant to my wife with their faithfull advice & furtherance I give to Mr Richard Bushbye my Rapier

In witness that this is my last will & testament I have set to my hand & seale the Day & yeare first above written Richard Spell Delivered & professed to be his last will and testament in the presence of

William Peachy Richard Bushby William Gibson William Dalbie



## T. Georgy Stevens De Langham

In the name of god amen The 2 day of November Ano Dm 1613 and in the yeare of our Soveraigne Lord James by the grace of god Kinge of England ffrance and Ireland the 11 and of Scotland the seaven and fortieth.

I George Stevens of Langham in the County of Rutland yeoman being sicke in body but of perfect minde and memory praysed be almighty god do make and ordaine this my last will and testamt in manner and forme following ffirst I doe commend my soule to almighty god by Jesus Chryst my onely Redeemer and mediator and my body to be decently buried by the Discretion of mine Executors and as concerning my worldly goodes and Chattalls I give and bequeath them as followeth

ffirst	st I doe give unto my daughter Anne Stevens xI to be paid unto her at the age of three and twenty or day of marriag		
	shall happen first:		

Item	I doe give unto my daughter Joan Stevens the some of viijl to be payd unto her at the age of two and twenty yeares
Item	I do give unto my sonne Gregory Stevens the some of vil to be payd unto him at the age of one and twenty yeares
Item	I do give unto my daughter Elizabeth Stevens the some of vil xiijs iiijd to be payd to her at the age of Eighteen yeares
Item	I do give unto my sonne Bartholomew Stevens the somme of vil xiijs iiijd to be payd unto him at the age of 18 yeares
Item	I do give unto my sonne Thomas Stevens the somme of viijl to be payd unto him at the age of eighteene yeares

Item I do give unto my Daughter Susan Stevens the summe of Six poundes thirteene shillings foure pence to be payed unto her at the age of sixteene yeares

And my will is that upon the receipt of any of the legacies there shalbe an acquittance under their Delivored unto my my executors

I doe five unto the Church of Langham iijs iiijd to be payd wthin two monethes after my Decease

Item I do give unto every one of my godchildren iiijd

Item I do give unto Elizabeth Phillipot & Thomas Phillipott the children of John Phillipot one lambe to be equally Devided betweene them

Item I do give unto Anne Ives & Margery Ives one other lambe to be equally Devided

Item I give unto Wm Ives & Mary Ives the children of Thomas Ives one other lambe to be equally Devided

Item I do give unto Richard Hubberd and Elizabeth Hubberd children of William Hubberd the yonger one other lambe to be equally Devided,

Item I do give unto Jasper Cole and Mary Cole the Children of George Cole one other lambe to be equally Devided

And I doe ordaine my wife Mary Stevens to be my sole executrix of this my last will and testamt, And all the rest of my goodes & Chattels I do give unto hir my executrix requireinge & Charginge hir to see this my last will & testamt [j?]ustly and truly performed In witness whereof I have set to my hand & Seale the day & yeare first above written, George Stevens his marke

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Rich: Spell William Ives John Phillipot his mark.

Probatum fuit ... apud Langham nono die mense Decembris Ano Dm 1613 coram M... Nathanieli Goch ...

[The will that follows on after the above is of Humphrey Dickman of Oakham, labourer, last day of October 1613. He leaves everything to Mary his wife. Witnesses Thomas Cole his marke, Thomas Johnson his marke, Ellen Beavey her marke. Probate granted 14th December 1613.]

# Roger Glerke of London, born in Langham - 1607

In the name of God Amen. The nyneth day of July one thousand sixe hundred and seven and in the fiveth yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord James by grace of god King of England Scotland France and Ireland defender of the Faith (that is to saie) of England the fiveth and of Scotland the fourtithe I Roger Clerke Citizen and Salter of London being of good and perfect health thankes be given to Almightie god doe make and ordein this my last will and Testament in manner and fourme following (that is to saie) First and principally I bequeath and recommend my Soule unto Almightie god my Creator and to his dearlie beloved sonne Jhesus Christ my onelie Lord Saviour and Redeemer by and throughe whose onelie death merritte and passion I doe assuredlie trust to have salvation and forgivenes of all my sinnes and offences and to be an Inheritance with him in the Kingdome of heaven.

- Item I will my bodie to be buried in the parishe Church of Sainct Margarett Moyses in fryday Streete where I am a Parrishioner.
- Item I will and ordeine that my Executrix doe well and trulie paie all such debtes and duties as I of right doe or shall owe to any personn or persons whatsoever without any delay or Contradiction.

Item I will that all and singuler my goodes chatells Plate Jewells Redye money Implementes Household stuffe Creditts and debtes whatsoever after my funerall Expences discharged and my debtes paied shalbe equallie parted and devided into three equall partes and portions whereof I give leave and bequeath one of the three partes unto Franncys my welbeloved wife in the name of her parte and porcion which to her is due and belonginge according to the laudable custome of the Cittye of London.

The second part of all and singuler my goodes Chattells plate jewells Redy money Implementes houshold stuffe Creditts and debtes I leave unto my Children aswell sonnes as daughters to be equally devided and parted parte and porcion like amongest them accordinge to the laudable Custome of the Citty of London savinge onely my daughter Elizabeth Askewe who hath had in parte of advanncement Fower hundred & eight poundes which is to be accompted as part of her porcion. And the thre of my Children are to have the greater porcions by so muche. But my full intent and meaning is and I doe will and bequeath that William my sonne yet whollie unadvaunced shall have for his Customarie parte to him belonginge by the Custome of the City of London of my goodes Chattells plate Jewells Redye money Implementes Credittes and debtes All that severall freeholde messuadges Landes tenementes meadowes Leasones pastures Feedinges Commons hereditamentes and appurtenannces whatsoever which are hereafter particulirlie expressed and mencionned which I the said Roger Clerke nowe houlde and enjoye to me my Executors Administrators and assignes by vertue and force of one Indenture of Demise bearing date the third day of December in the fower and fourtethe yeare of the late Queene Elizabeth thereof to me made by Thomas Hunstone of Wellpoole in the County of Norffolk Esquire for fower score yeares beginninge at the feaste of the Birth of our Lord god the next following after the date of the same Indenture of demise (yf my saide Sonne William Clerke shall so long live). And all my interest estate Revercion and tearme of yeares in the same and all Rentes reseived by me for the same that is to saie one messuage and Fourtie three acres And one Roode of Landes adioyninge to the same sett and being in new Crofte in the Towne Feildes or Parrishe of Wallpoole in the saide Countie of Norffolk abuttinge upon Watterdin Northe, Westdrose West, and the landes there of the saide Thomas Hunstone Southe nowe in the tenure or occupacion of one John Daye and of the saide Thomas Hunstone or of their or some of their assigne or assignes.

Alsoe fourtie and sixe acres and three Roodes of Landes sett and beinge in new Crofte alias Gerdlers in Wallpoole aforesaide abuttinge uppon Westdrose west Carters Lane there Southe and Bondes Lane there Northe now in the tenure of the said Thomas Hunstone or his assignee or assignes.

Alsoe twelve acres of Lande in Luddam Feild in Wallpoole aforesaide abuttinge uppon Peackall Lane South and the late Queenes majesties Landes there Northe now in the tenure or occupacion of one Edward Jones gentleman or his assignee or assignees.

Also all those nyne acres and one Roode of land there abutting uppon the landes of Richar Langthorne west and a place ther called Ledam Northe now in the tenure or occupacion of Robert Keymet or of his assignee or assignes.

Alsoe three acres of lande there abuttinge uppon the landes of mr Parrey Southe and uppon Popes Greene Easte now in the tenure or occupacion of one Henry Everade or his assignee or assignees.

Alsoe eight acres of land there now in the tenure or occupacion of one George Scott or of his Assignee or Assignee.

Alsoe all that Thirtie and five acres of land sett and being in and neere Kirkefeilde in wallpoole aforesaide now in the severall tenures or occupacions of one Henry Freancheam, Edward Jones and of him the saide Thomas Hunstone or of theire of some of theire assignee or assignes.

Also all those his Twentye acres of land in Cranyfeilde & Burstofte feilde in Wallepoole aforesaide now in the tenure of the saide Thomas Hunstone and William Evert or their or one of their Assigne or Assignes.

Alsoe all those Thirtie and five acres of lande neare Burstofte Greene in Wallpoole aforesaide now in the severall Tenures or occupacions of Robert Farthinge, Walter Merdham, and of him the saide Thomas Hunston or of their or some of their assignee or assignees.

Also all that thirtie and eight acres of lande in Studmerholme in Wallpoole aforesaide abuttinge uppon the landes of William Meade Southe the lands there sometymes of one Richard Gaday Northe and a place there called Westdrove East now in the tenure of one John Wells or of his Assignee or Assignes.

Alsoe all those fiftie and five acres of land sett and being in Findiche, Restofte field new Crofte and Thornfield in Wallpoole aforesaid now in the several tenures or occupacions of William Edees, Thomas Mee, Robert More, George Bull and of the saide Thomas Hunstone of their or some of their assigne or Assignes. And all woodes, underwoodes, Tymber, Trees, Fishinges, Fowlinges, Wayes, Easementes, Commons, Emolumentes, profitts, Commodityes, Hereditamentes and appurtennances Whatsoever to the same demised premisses or any of them belonging or in any Wise apperteyninge. All which saide premisses are scituate lyinge and beinge Within the Towne and Feildes of Wallepoole aforesaide in the said Countye of Norffolk as in and by the same Indenture of demise more at large appeareth. To have and to holde the saide messuage landes and hereditaments unto the saide William Clarke my sonne his Executors, Administrators and Assignes ymmediatelie from and after my deceasse and departure owt of this Worlde for and duringe the residue of the saide tearme of Fower score yeares then to come and unexppired yf the said William my Sonne shall soe longe live for and towardes his part and porcion of all and singuler my goodes Chattells plate Jewells howsholdstuffe Credyttes and debtes which is or shalbe due unto him by the custome of the saide Cittye as his childes part or porcion or customarie part or porcion thereof. The other third part of all and Singuler my goodes Chattells plate Jewells Redye money Implementes howsholdstuffe Credyttes and debtes which is the part and porcion due unto me by the Custome of the saide Cittye of London to bestowe and bequeath at my pleasure I will bequeath and bestowe in manner and forme followinge. In primis I give will and bequeath unto Fortie poore men everie of them a black gowne of the valewe of Twentie shillinges the peece to be worne by them at my Funerall whereof my Will and mynde is that Twentye of the saide Black gownes shalbe geven whollie to the poore [86] men of the Company of Salters which have used to take up my damaske wares at the water side whereof Sixe Almes menn of that companye to be of that number also. The other Twentie black gownes which make up the full number of Fourtie in all my Will and mynde is shalbe given and distributed at the discretion of my Executrix and Overseers.

- Item I geve Will and Bequeath to and amongest the poore people of the parish of Langham in the County of Rutland where I was borne the somme of Sixe poundes thirteene shillinges and fower pence starlinge to be devided amongest them at the discretion of my Cozen Bartholomewe Clarke and the Churchwardens of the parishe which shalbe for the tyme beinge.
- Item I geve and bequeath unto Franncys my Welbeloved wife my Executrix the some of Fourtie poundes of lawfull money of England to be spent on a dynner uppon my Funerall daie on the Mourners and such others as shalbe at my Funerall. And my Will and minde is that yf the chardges of the saide dynner shall happen to arise to a greater Somme then my Executrix shall levye the Overplus thereof owt of my thirde parte of my goodes & chattells.
- Item I geve and bequeath unto Franncys my wief twoe mourninge gownes or Twelve poundes of lawfull money of England to bestowe of two such Gownes as she best liketh of.
- Alsoe I geve Will and bequeath unto the saide Franncys my Welbeloved wief all her Jewells Chaynes Apparell and Ringes and all such Lynen as she usuallie weareth. And also my best Bedd together with all the furniture thereunto belonginge. And moreover I geve will and bequeath unto the saide Franncys my Wief the some of Five hundred poundes of lawful money of England. And furthermore my Will and mynde is that thaforesaide Franncys my Wief shall have use and enioye my dwelling howse scituate and beinge in Fridaie Streete in the warde of Bredstreete London wherein I now inhabite for and duringe soe many yeares of my Leasse and tearme Which I have therin to come as shee shall remaine & contynewe a Widdowe.
- Item I geve Will and bequeathe unto each of my three sonnes Roger Clarke, Gawen Clarke and Robert Clarke Twelve hundred poundes a peece of lawfull money of England.
- Alsoe I geve will and bequeathe unto my daughter Elizabeth Askewe Twoe hundred poundes of lawfull money of England.

Alsoe I geve will and bequeath unto James Askewe my Sonne in Lawe One hundred Poundes of lawfull money of England.

Item I geve will and bequeath unto my Cozen Henry Sewter the somme of Fifteene powndes of lawfull money of England.

I geve and bequeath unto my nephewe Thomas Clarke the sonne of John Clarke late one of my sonnes deceassed [sic] the somme of Five hundred poundes of lawfull money of England to be paide unto him at the full age of one and twenty yeares. And my wyll and mynde is that the saide somme of Five hundred powndes shalbe paide unto the handes of the maior and Comunaltie and Cittizens of the Cittie of London and they to have the use of the same Five hundred poundes untill my saide nephewe Thomas Clarke shall accomplishe his full age of one and twentie yeares they payinge yearlie for the same towardes the education and bringing upp of the saide Thomas Clarke after the rate of Five poundes per Centum whereof my Will and mynde is that Twelve poundes and tenn shillinges parcell of the Five and Twentye poundes yearlie which shalbe paide for the use of the saide Five hundred poundes after the rate of Five poundes per Centum shalbe paide to such as shall have the education of the saide Thomas Clarke. And the other Twelve poundes and tenn shillinges residue of the saide Twentye and five poundes which shalbe paide yearlie for the use aforesaide shall remaine yearlie in the handes of the saide Maior and Communaltie and Citizens of the Citty of London towardes the encreasinge and augmentinge of the saide somme of Five hundred powndes for the use of my saide nephew Thomas Clarke to be paide to him when he shall come to receive the saide somme of Five hundred poundes. And further my will and mynde is that if the saide maior and Comunialtie and Citizens of the Cittye of London shall

Item

refuse to accepte of the same according to this my Will and bequest That then the Company of Salters London shall have the use of the same Five hundred poundes untill my saide nephewe Thomas Clarke shall accomplish his full age of one and twenty yeares they allowing and payinge for the use thereof towardes the education and bringing upp of the saide Thomas Clarke duringe soe long tyme as the saide Company of Salters shall have the same Five hundred poundes after the rate of Five poundes per Centum which is Twentye and five poundes per annum whereof Twelve poundes and Tenne shillinges parcell of the somme of Twentie and five poundes yearlie which shalbe paide for the use of the saide Five hundred poundes after the rate of Five poundes per Centum shalbe paide to such as shall have the education of him the saide Thomas Clarke and the other twelve poundes and tenn shillinges residue of the saide Twenty five poundes which shalbe payde yearlie for the use aforesaid shall remaine yearlie in the handes of the saide company of Salters towardes the encreasing and augmenting of the saide Somme of five hundred poundes for the use of the saide Thomas Clarke to be paide unto him when he shall come to receive the said somme of Five hundred poundes. And alsoe yf the saide Companie of Salters shall refuse to accepte of the same according to this my Will and Bequest That then the Company of Rushia otherwise called the Merchanntes of the new trade shall have the use of the same Five hundred poundes untill my saide nephewe Thomas Clarke shall accomplishe his full age of one and twentie yeares They allowing and paying for the use aforesaide towardes the education and bringing up of the said Thomas Clarke during soe long tyme as the said Company of Russia shall have the saide five hundred poundes after the rate of Five poundes per Centum Which is Twentie and Five poundes per Annum whereof Twelve poundes and Tenne shillinges parcell of the somme of Twentie and five poundes yearlie which shalbe paide for the use of the saide Five hundred poundes after the rate of Five poundes per Centum shalbe paide to such as shall have the education of him the saide Thomas Clarke and the other twelve poundes and tenn shillinges residewe of the saide Twenty five poundes which shalbe payde yearlie for the use aforesaid shall remaine yearlie in the handes of the saide Company of Russia towardes the encreasing and augmentinge of the saide Somme of Five hundred poundes for the use of the saide Thomas Clarke to be paide to him when he shall come to receive the said somme of Five hundred poundes. And yf the same Company of Russia shall likewise refuse to accepte thereof in manner as aforesaide Then my Will and mynde is that my Executrix and Oveseers hereunder named shall putt the saide Five hundred poundes in some sufficient mans handes as they shall thinke good to be paid to the saide Thomas Clarke as at his full age of one and Twentie yeares and they allowing towardes the education and bringinge up of the said Thomas after the like rate of five poundes per Centum whereof Twelve poundes and Tenn shillinges parcell of the somme of Twenty and Five poundes yearlie which shalbe payed for the use of the said Five hundred poundes after the rate of Five poundes per Centum shalbe payed to such as shall have the education of him the saide Thomas Clarke and the other Twelve poundes and tenn shillinges residewe of the said Twenty and five poundes Which shall growe due yearlie besides shalbe towardes the encreasinge and [87] augmenting of the said somme of Five hundred poundes for the use of him the saide Thomas Clarke to be payde as aforesaid And furthermore my will and minde is that my said Executrix and Overseers shall place the said Thomas Clarke with some such sufficient person as they shall thinke meete and convenient for the better bringing up of the said Thomas Clarke Provided always that if it shall happen my saide nephewe Thomas Clarke to dye or departe this worlde before he shall accomplish his full age of one and twenty yeares Then I will give and bequeath the saide Somme of Five hundred poundes together with the encrease of Twelve poundes and Tenn shillinges per annum which shall growe due by reason of the said Five hundred poundes unto my saide Children Roger Clarke, Gawen Clarke and Robert Clarke and to as many of them as shalbe then living to be equallie devided part and part like amongest them.

- Item I give and bequeath unto the saide Thomas Clarke my nephewe a black mourning Cloake
- Item I give and bequeath unto Franncys Wadlowe my Man the somme of Tenn poundes of lawfull money of England And also a mourninge Cloake of Fiftye shillinges price yf he shalbe at that tyme in England to weare the same and not otherwise.
- Item I geve will and bequeath to all my Mayde Servauntes which shalbe with me at the tyme of my deceasse Fourtie shillinges a peece of lawful money of England.
- Alsoe I give will and bequeath to Mary my Chambermaide over and above that which I have given her the Somme of Five poundes.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto that woman Whether she shalbe Mayde or Widdowe whome my Sonne Roger Clarke shall happen hereafter to marry Withall and take to wiefe accordinge to the lawes of England the somme of One hundred poundes of lawfull money to be paide to her by my Executrix within three monthes next after such marradge soe had and solempnized accordinge betweene them.
- Item I geve and bequeath unto the poor people within the fower severall prisons in London (that is to saie) the Compters of Woodsteete and the Powltrye, Ludgate and Newgate Fower poundes a peece (namelie) to the releife of the poore Prisoners within every of the said Prisons Fower poundes to be delivered to each of them at the discrecion of my Executrix and Overseers.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto my Cozen Thomas Bland Five poundes.
- Item I geve will and bequeath unto my Sonne in lawe James Askewe and to his wief each of them a mourninge Gowne or Nyne poundes in money to buy the same withall at their choice.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto my good Freindes George Hubbersty & to Mr Edmondes who was Executor unto Mr Edmondes late my Deputie in Bridgewarde To everie of them a mourninge Gowne or Five poundes everie one of them to buy the same at their choice

- Item I give and bequeath unto my Cozen Richard Clarke Fower poundes in money and alsoe a mourninge Gowne or Fower poundes in money to buy the same withall at his choice.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Mistres Robotham Widdowe a mourninge Gowne of fower poundes to buy the same withall.

  And also to hir sonne Richard Robotham A mourning Gowne or fower poundes to buy the same withall at his choice.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my Sister Clarke a gowne or three poundes in money to buy the same withall at hir choice.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my sonnes Roger Clarke Gawen Clarke and Robert Clarke and to everie of them a mourning gowne or Five poundes a peece to buy the same withall at their choice.
- Item I give and bequeath unto William Clarke my sonne a mourning Gowne of the price of Five poundes. And alsoe a Featherbedd with all furniture thereunto belonginge.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Henrie Sowter A mourning gowne or fower poundes and Tenn shillinges to buy the same withall at his choice.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto every of my maide servauntes which shalbe dwelling with me at the tyme of my deceasse A black mouninge gowne of the price of Fourtie shillinges a peece.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Joane Clarke the wief of Gawen Clarke my sonne a mourning gowen or fower poundes in money to buy the same withall at hir choice.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Clemens Hodges A mourning gowne of Fourtie shillinges price or soe much in money to buy the same.
- Item I geve Will and bequeathe unto my Cozen Richard Sowter A mourninge Cloake or three poundes in money to buy the same withall.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto and amongest the poore people which shalbe at my buriall Five poundes in money to be distributed either in Twoe pence in money or breade at the discretion of my Executrix and Overseers.
- Item I geve and bequeath unto the Company of Salters whereof I am a Brother the somme of Twentie poundes of lawfull money to make them a dynner for their paines in bringing my Corps to the Earthe.
- Item I will and my minde is that Mr Hayward or some other good and learned man doe preach at my Funerall. And my will and mynde is that my Executrix shall give him a mourning gowne for his paines of the valewe of Five poundes or five poundes in money at his pleasure to buy the same withall.
- Item I give and bequeath to the releife of the poore people in the three hospitalls in London and Southwarke (that is to saie) Bridewell, St Thomas and St Bartholomewes eight poundes a peece of lawfull money of England (that is to saie) Eight poundes to the Releiffe of the poore People in everie of the saide Three hospitalls So as some of the Governors doe accompany my bodie to the Buriall and the Children of the Christes hospitall.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Charitie my Maide Servaunte which useth commonlie to my howse A mourninge Gowne of the price of Thirtie shillinges or Thirtie shillinges in money.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my brother Bartholomewe Clarkes two Children (that is to saie) Bartholomewe Clarke Fourtie poundes and Sence Sherman Tenn poundes.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my Sister Joane Clarke their mother tenn poundes.
- Alsoe I give and bequeath unto my halfe Sister Dorathie Allen sometymes the wief of John Allen late of Stocke in the Countie of Lincolne the Somme of Thirteene poundes Sixe shillinges and Eight pence of lawfull money of England to be delivered to Franncys and Richard Allen for the onelie use of their saide mother Dorathie Allen and now wief of one Burges.
- Item I geve and bequeath unto Clemens Goodwyns my wyfes Sister Fower poundes of lawfull money.
- Item I give will and bequeathe towardes the Releiffe of the poore Inhabitants of the Parishe of St Margarett Moyses in Frydaie Streete where I am a Parishioner the somme of Fifteene poundes of lawful money of England to be putt to the Stocke called the Poores money to be used at the discretion of the Parishioners of the same Parrish.
- Alsoe I geve and bequeath unto Christes hospitall of London towardes the Releiffe and bringing upp of the poore Fatherlesse Children there the somme of Twentie poundes of lawfull money.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Thomas Hayne my Apprentice that was John Clarkes man A mourninge Cloake of Fiftie and Five shillinges. And alsoe I give and bequeath unto him the saide Thomas in money the somme of Twentie poundes of lawfull money.
- Item I geve and bequeath unto James Monger Late my henchman When I was Sheriffe of the Cittye of London A mourning Cloake of the price of Three and Thirtye shillinges and fower pence. And alsoe I geve and bequeath unto the saide James Monger the somme of Five poundes of Lawful money of England.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Mr Bamford Sopemaker A mourning gowne of fower poundes and Tenn shillinges price or soe much in money to buy the same Withall at his choice.
- Item I give and bequeath unto my Cosynne Richard Allen a mourning gowne or fower poundes and Tenn shillinges to buy the same Withall at his choice.

- Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter in lawe Jane Clarke the wief of Gawen Clarke my sonne one hundred poundes of lawfull money of England.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Margarett Clarke the wief of Robert Clarke my Sonne the somme of One hundred poundes.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto William Rudd my Apprentice Fower and twenty poundes which I had with him to provyde him an other master yf yt shall happen that I shall deceasse before his tearme of yeares be expired And also I give and bequeath unto the saide William Rudd A mourninge Cloake of fower and Fortie shillinges price.
- Item I give & bequeath to James Davies my man the somme of fifteene poundes and also a mourning Cloake of Fifttie shillinges price.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Thomas my man Which keepeth my howse at Hackney A mourninge Cloake of Fourtie shillinges price.
- Item I give and bequeath unto William Chapman Salter sometymes my Servaunte A mourninge Gowne or fower poundes in money to buy the same withall at his choice.
- Item I give and bequeath unto John Layne Parson of the Parish of St Margatett Moyses in Fryday Streete where I am a Parishioner a blacke mourninge Gowne of Fower poundes and tenn shillinges price or soe much money to buy the same withall Soe allwaies he be comfirmable to my Executrix and Overseers at my Buriall as alsoe to suffer such Preachers as my Executrix and Overseers shall appointe to make those monthlie Sermons in the Church after my deceasse and not otherwise.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Mr Gerrard my Surgeon to keepe my Bodye untill my Funerall daie and to Wrappe me in Searecloth, the somme of Five poundes And alsoe a mourninge gowne of Fower Poundes and Tenn shillinges price.
- Item I give and bequeath unto Leonard Boylle my man servaunte the somme of Five poundes in money.
- I give will and bequeath unto John Wardall and to Suzanne his wief and to each of them a mourninge Gowne a peece of Item Fower poundes price or soe much in money to buy the same withall at their choice. And as concerninge the disposinge of all and singuler my Freeholde messuages landes Tenementes and hereditaments Whatsoever which I have lyinge and being in Fryday streete in the parrishe of St Margarett Moyse in the ward of Bread streete London, I doe by this my last will and Testament give will and bequeath All that my said landes or Tenementes and all other the premisses whatsoever from and after the decease of me the saide Roger Clarke the Father unto the onelie use and behooffe of the saide Roger Clarke my eldest [88v] Sonne and to heires of the Boddye of him the saide Roger Clarke lawfullie begotten And for defaulte of such yssue of the bodye of the saide Roger my Sonne lawfullie to be begotten Then and from thence fourth the saide premisses to goe to the use and behooffe of my sonne Gawen Clarke and to the heires of his bodie lawfullie begotten And for defaulte of such yssue of the Bodye of the saide Gawen lawfullie to be begotten Then and from thenceforthe the saide premisses to goe to my Sonne Robert Clarke and to the heires of his Bodye lawfullie begotten And for defaulte of such yssue of the Bodye of the saide Robert Clarke lawfullie to be begotten Then and from thenceforthe unto my daughter Elizabeth Askewe and to the heires of her Bodie lawfullie begotten And for defaulte of such yssue of the Bodie of the saide Elizabeth Askewe lawfullie to be begotten Then and from thenceforthe all the saide premisses to goe to the right heires of me the saide Roger Clarke the Father forever. To have and to houlde all and singuler the saide premisses together with all Evidences Deede Escripes Conveighannces of Leasses Wrightinges and Munimentes Whatsoever touchinge and concerninge tha same unto the said Roger Clarke my eldest Sonne after my deceasse and to his heires of his bodie lawfullie begotten together with such other Remaynders over (for want of such yssue) as aforesaide.
- Item I give will and bequeath unto Franncys Clarke daughter of my sonne Robert Clarke the somme of Three hundred poundes of Lawfull money of England to be payed to her by my Executrix at hir day of marriadge or at hir lawfull age of one and twenty yeares which First shall happen. And further my Will and minde be that yf the saide Franncys Clarke shall happen to dye or depart this worlde before she shalbe marryed or come to hir age of one and twentie yeares Then my Will and mynde is that the saide Three hundred poundes shall goe to the nexte Childe of the saide Robert Clarke which shalbe by him lawfullie begotten to be payed by my Executrix in such manner and sorte as the saide Franncys Clarke shoulde have had the same yf shee had then bynne livinge. And soe successivelye to any one of the Children which the saide Robert Clarke shall lawfullie begett untill the first shall live to the age of one and twentie yeares or daie of marriadge yf the saide Franncys Clarke shall not happen to live before hir marriadge or age of one and twenty yeares.
- Item I give will and bequeath the Somme of Tenn poundes of lawfull money of England to be paide by my Executrix unto such good Learned Preachers as shalbe appointed by my Executrix and Overseers which shall make Twentie Sermons (that is to saie) everie month one in the Parrish Church of St Margarett Moyses in Fryday Street where I am now a Parrishoner And for everie Sermon which they shall soe make to have for their paines Tenn shillinges And moreover I give and bequeath unto Franncys my Welbeloved wief my Executrix the somme of Five hundred poundes to be taken owt of my third part which is in my disposicion to this ende and purpose that she shall keepe house together With such of my Children as she now dothe and with such others as shee shall see cause duringe the space of one Whole yeare after my deceasse And that she shall on everie Sonday and Thursdaie throughout the saide yeare bydde and invite the rest of my Children which shee shall not keepe howse with and which she shall like of and please to have [89] to dyner and Supper according as I have usuallie done Provided alwaies that yf any of my Children which shall remaine or keepe howse with my saide wief duringe the saide yeare shalbe unquyett and disobedient unto my saide wief their mother or

shall fall owt or disagree by any meanes or wayes whatsoever or shall not duringe the saide yeare come in and owt at due and convenient howres to their meales or lodginge or shall disquyett my saide wief or any of the neighbors in the night tyme Then my will and minde is that whichsoever of my saide Children shall in any sort be disobedient or offend in any of the saide actions shalbe privately dismissed of the benefitt of his dyett and lodginge duringe the saide tearme of one yeare and to be fourthwith avoyded owte of the howse for that yeare.

Item I give will and bequeathee unto William Power sometymes my Servaunte A mourning gowne of Five poundes price of five poundes in money to buy the same withall.

Item I give will & bequeath unto George Benett and to Henry Guye Salters and to each of them a mourning gowne a peece or fower poundes a peece to buy the same withall Provided further that if my saide wief shall refuse to keepe howse with my saide Children duringe one Whole yeare according to my will and minde before expressed Then I give will and bequeath the saide somme of Five hundred poundes unto and amongest my saide Children Roger Clarke Gawen Clarke and Robert Clarke to be equallie devided part and porcion like amongest them And I doe ordaine nominate and appointe the foresaide Franncys my welbeloved wief my sole and onely Executrix of this my last will and testament Sir James Altham knight, Randall Woolley merchannt taillor, Richard Craford Tallowchandler, Beniamyne Monger Mercer, Citizens of London my Overseers of this my last will and Testament. And I doe give and bequeath unto the same James Altham the Somme of Tenn poundes Randall Woolley, Richard Craford and Beniamyn Monger to each of them for their paines to be taken therein Sixe poundes thirteene shillinges and fower pence in money and to each of them a mourning gowne of five poundes price a peece desiring them to be ayding and assisting to my Executrix in the true performannce of this my last will and testament.

Item I give will & bequeath unto my Lovinge freinde Sir Humfrye Wylde knight a mourning gowne or Sixe poundes in money to buy the same withall.

Item I give will and bequeath unto Richard Traford my God sonne A mourning Gowne or Five poundes in money to buy the same withall.

Item I give will and bequeath unto my lovinge wief Franncys Clarke my Executrix Twentie poundes of Lawfull money of England to bestowe at her pleasure uppon mourninge gownes uppon such Freindes as shee shall thinke good which I have forgotten.

Item I give will and bequeath to Goodman Allison Clarke of the Parrishe of St Margarett Moyses in Fryday Streete a mourning Gowne of Three poundes or Three poundes in money to buy the same.

Item I give and bequeath to Agnes Woodd and to Agnes Underhill two poore labouringe women which taketh paines in my howse to each of them a mourninge gowne a peece or fourtie shillinges a peece in money to buy the same withall. The residue of all and singuler my goodes Chattells, plate, money, Jewells Implrmentes of howsholdstuffe, Credittes and debtes above unbequeathed being the remainder of my third part I wholly give and bequeathe unto and amongest my fower Children Roger Clarke, Gawen Clarke, Robert Clarke and Elizabeth Askewe part and porcion like [89v] equallie to be devided amongest them Provided alwaies and it is my minde will & intent that if any of my saide Children or their husbandes shall at any tyme hereafter seeke attempte or goe about to disallowe alter Controwlle gaynesaye or withstand this my last will and testament or the trewe execution thereof or any Legacye or Legacies bequeast or bequeastes matter or matters devise or devises herein mencioned expressed lymytted or conteyned or shall or doe molest vexe sewe or trouble my saide Executrix for or by reason of any of my goodes Chattells debtes landes temementes or hereditamentes contrary to the trewe intent and meaninge of this my last will and testament Then I will that all and everie Legacie or bequest to him hir or them by me herein devised or bequeathed other then such as belongeth to him or them by the Custome of the Cittye of London shall utterlie be voyde and of none effect. And then I will and bequeath the benefitt thereof wholly to my Executrix aforenamed. And I doe hereby revoke all forms wills whatsoever per me Roger Clarke. Memorandum that the twoe and twentith day of July One Thousand Sixe hundred & seaven and in the fiveth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne King James that now is the aforesaide Roger Clarke did sealle and deliver this present will as his Last will and testament and did revoke all former Wills whatsoever heretofore made in the presence of us.

By me George Benett per me Henrye Guye per me Beni. Monger

#### [In Latin]

The above written will was proved at London before the venerable gentleman master John Hone doctor of law, surrogate of the venerable gentleman John Bennett esquire also doctor of law, lawfully appointed master guardian or Commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, on the nineteenth day of the month of July 1608 upon the oath of Frances relict of the said deceased and executrix named in this will to whom administration was granted etc and she swore an oath about well and faithfully administering etc.



NRO Peterborough ~ MW95 Book XIII F103

## T<sup>m</sup> Roger Tomlinson mg de Langham

In the name of God Amen the nine and twentieth day of July in the thirteenth yeare of king Charles Anno Dm 1637 I Roger Tomlinson of Langham in Rutlandshire labourer, in perfect understanding and memory (thanks be to God) doo make this my will and last testament viz; as followeth

Inprimis I comend my soule into ye hands of Jesus Christ my Saviour and my body to ye earth whence it came, and for my worldly goods;

I give and bequeath unto my children Robert; Alice, Anne and Thomas fourty shillings apiece; to payd by mine Executrix to my Sonne Robert his fourty at the time of his app[??]titiship when it shalbe fully compleat and ended, and the other three my children, theire fourtyes severally payd them at theire severall ages of one and twenty yeares when they shall attaine ye same provided that if any of my sayd children shall Depart this world before theire severall ages portions be Due and payable the rest surviving shall have ye portion or portions of those deceaseing by equall division to be duely payd at the tyme and tymes aforesaid Alsoe all other my goods and Chattells moveable and unmoveable whatsoever I give and bequeath unto Eme my beloved wife; whom I alsoe nominate and appointe my sole Executrix of this my will and last testament to take & pay my Debts, to see my body Decently my children brought up and I have hereunto set my hand and seale ye Day and yeare next above written Roger Tomlinson his marke

In the presence of these witnesses John Gunison Signum megg<sup>s</sup> Johnes Audley vicr de Hacconby

Probatum fuit ... testam<sup>tm</sup> ......
Johanne Groome ........
26 die ffebruary 1638
[three more lines]

#### **IFS**

Hacconby church has a rhyming acrostic to John Audley on the N. wall dated 1648, see Lincolnshire by J Charles Cox 1916. Roger Tomlinson was not buried in Langham (PR). Hacconby registers do not survive until the eighteenth century and the Bishops Transcripts for the year in question are too faded to read on film so at present we do not know if he was buried at Hacconby

]





## T. Johnis Walmsley De Langham Ano Dm 1611

In Dei nomie Amen the xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of March and in the ninth yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Soveraigne Lord James by the gracious providence of god Kinge of great Brittane ffrannce and Ireland Defende<sup>r</sup> of the faith etc And of Scotland the xliiij<sup>th</sup> I John Walmsley of Langham in the county of Rutland Victualer, beinge in body sicke & weake but sound in minde and perfecte of memory thanks and praise be given to thalmightie god, doe make this my last will & testamt in manner and forme followinge

ffirst I commend my Soule into the hands of the eternall god my Creat<sup>r</sup> and to Jesus Christe my onely Savio<sup>r</sup> and redeemer and my body to the earth from whence it came and to be buried in the church of Langham nere unto the seate end where I commonly used to sit

Item I give to the repaire of the churche sixe shillings eight pence

Item I give to everye godchild iiijd and to John Bullymer twelve pence

Item I give to the daughter Issabell Walmsley twenty shillings in money within one yere after my decease & to be delivered

to John Walter to their use

Item I give to Thomas [Penke or Peuke] and his wife every yere one strike of barly dureinge my lease against Christmas

dureinge my lease

Item I give to my brother Ellingworth two shillings

Item I give to my brother Bullimer every new yeres daie so longe as he liveth twelve pence

Item I give for the use of the poore people in Langham the sume of three pounds in money w<sup>th</sup>in one yeare after my decease and to be put forth by my wife for there use so long as she liveth and when it shall please god to end her daies then the said Some shalbe comissned into the hands of the minister and churchwardens for theire time beinge and so to continue a perpetuytie for ever And that the use beinge five shillings shall for ever the next sonndaie after Easter usually called Loe Sunndaie be disposed to the poore whereof Jone Curtes shalbe one and to have foure pence of the

saide money

all the residue of all my goods moveable and immoveable not given and unbequeathed I give unto Jone my wife whoe I make my full and sole Executrix of this my last will and testament and she to paie and dischardge my debts & legacies w<sup>th</sup> my funeral expences and to see my body decently & christionly brought to the earth, and for the better performance hereof I entreate Mr Bartholomew Clarcke & my kinseman Thomas Horneby to be my faithfull Supervisors in trust to see this my last will and Testament to be performed accordinge to my true meaninge and they to have for their paines two shillings sixe pence a piece In witness whereof I have put to my name and marcke the daie and yeare above written by me John Walmsley

# Witnesses

Richard Burcket curate William Glen Nicholas Jordaine

Probatm fuit......
Stamford.......Richard Birket
...... de Langham ............
xij Aprilis 1611



In the name of god amen I Katherine Walton of Langham in the County of Rutland widdow being sick in body but sound and perfect of mind and memory I prayses god for it doo make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following

first I give and bequeath my Soule into the hands of almighte god my Creator and Redeemer hopeing through the Merritts of Jesus Christ my redeemer to be saved and my body to be buried in Christian buriall and for that estate which it hath pleased god to bestow upon mee I dispose of as followeth

Impre I give and bequeath to my Cosen Martha Moore one shilling one blankett Two pillows the one with feather & the other with wooll one flaxen pillobeare one paire of hempen sheets and one Mattris

All the Rest and resedue of my household goods what soever I give to my Two Kinsweomen that is Jane Worth and Martha Worth to be equally devided be twixt them

Item it is my will that the Tenne pounds which my Sonne Thomas Walton in law oweth mee Upon Bond I give to him the said Thomas Walton fforty shillings and the other eight pound I give to so many of his Children as shalbe living att my decease to be equally devided betwixt them

Item I give to my Cosen John Worth the money which my Brother Robert Jonson oweth mee upon Bond being Twenty & Three pounds beside Six pounds which is written on the back side of the Bond

All the Rest of my goods & Chattles moveables and unmoveables Bills Bonds Ready money what soever unbequethed my debts and legucies being payd and funeral Expences discharged I give to my Coson Robert Worth whom I make full & sole Executor of this my last will & Testament revokeing all former wills by mee made In the Thirtieth day of March in the yeare of our Lord god one Thousand Six hundred Eighty one

Sealed and delivered - Katherine Walton her Marke in the presents of:

ffrancis Edgon William Bauly his Marke Jone Beyly [could be Begly] her Marke

[Probate not photographed]





## T. Jane Waters de Langham

In the name of God Amen I Jane Waters of Langham in the County of Rutland widow being sicke in body, but sound and perfect in mynd and memory thanks be given to God for yt, Doe ordaine and make this my last will & Testament on the 19<sup>th</sup> Day of April in the sixteenth yere of o<sup>r</sup> Soveraigne Lord King Charles Anno Dm 1640 in manner and forme as followeth.

ffirst I bequeath my soule into the hands of God my maker and Christ my Redeemer; And my body to be buryed in the Churchyard of Langham:

Item I give to Dorothy Coxall and Margaret Brotherton my two sisters one cow equally to be devided betwixt them.

Item I give to either of them one pewter platter;

Item I give to them one bedstead to be devided betwixt them.

Item I give to my brother Nicholas Pyts one Coverled and one sheete.

Item I give to Mary Darby one Presse

Item I give to Elizabeth Darby one Covering.

Item I give unto Jane Darby one lambhogge

Item I give to M<sup>r</sup> ffllood ten shillings intreating him to preach at my buryall. The rest of all my goods and Cattells not given and unbequeathed I give to Henry Darby whome I make my sole Executor of this my last will and Testam<sup>t</sup> he pay<sup>ing</sup> all my debts, legacyes, ffuneral Expenses, bringing my body decently to the ground

In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand the day and yere firste above written Jane Waters her marke Witnesses

Thomas Loyd Dorothy Coxall her marke

7<sup>th</sup> May 1640 Probatn fuit .....Testam<sup>tm</sup>



## Tm Willielmi Weaver de Langhame October 19th 1624

In nominee Dei amen I William Weaver of Langham in the County of Rutland husbandman being sicke inbody but sound & perfect in mynd and memory thanks be given to god for yt Doo make this my last will & testament in manner & forme as followeth ffirst I bequeath my body to the ground from whence it came & to be buryed in the church of Langhame and my Soule into the hands of Christ my Saviour & Redeemer

Item I give unto Margaret my wife the house she now dwelleth in & two acres three roods of arable land and all the grass at the nether ends of my close between Widow Stevens her hedge & the Land ends to keep her two kine, one or else two cowe pastures of James Hubbards there & halfe the hay growing & arising of two acres of medowe lying at Burley hedge with halfe the grothe during her natuall life and the expiration of a newe lease covenanted to be sealed from the Lord Noell if the said Margaret shall live soo longe & after her decease I give them to Grace Hubbard wife of James Hubbard & to her assignes during the expiration of the said Lease

Item I give unto the said Grace Hubberd & to her assignes all the rest of my lands arable medowe & pasture during the expiration of the said lease

Item I will that James Hubberd shall plow sowe & harrowe for Margaret my wife the aforesaid two acres & three roods of arable land as he doth his owne she find the seede for it & shall bring home all the corne growing & arising of the said arable land to that house she now dwelleth in and halfe the hay arising of the two acres of medowe and shall fetch her home one Load of Coules yearly shee paying for them at the Pitts & two loads of wood she providing them & shall carry all the composse she maketh of her owne chattel to the said arable land & also I will that Margaret my wife shall pay the Lords Rent for two roode of arrible Land [rateabely?] and Duties to Church Lord & Kinge for as much as she shall occupie as formerly I have done

Item I give to my wife all the corne & hay about my yard and all the woode fitt for the fire with two kine and all my household stuffes

Item I give to Elizabeth Ffrisbee wife of Thomas Ffresbee of Langham seaven pounds which Richard Allen of [?eantin] oweth me for an horse and I will that if the said Thomas Ffrisbee cannot recover the said seaven pounds then I will that the said Thomas Ffrisbee shall have the same sponsor of my will that James Hubbard my Executor hath to recover the said Debte of Seaven Pounds

Item I give to James Hubbard his children & to Elizabeth Ffrisbie daughter of Thomas Ffrisbie Ten pound which my brother John Brotford of [Stok?yo?don] oweth of equally to be divided amongst them soe soone as yt shall be recovered Item I give to James Hubbard his children & to the Daughter of Thomas Ffrisbie Ffour pound three shillings & a pennye which John Hurbottle of [?son] in the County of Rutland gent oweth me equally to be divided amongst them at Whitsontide next after my decease or so soone after as yt shall be recovered

Item I give to James Hubbards children three pound thirteene shillings & four pence which James Hubbard oweth me equally to be divided amongst them so soone as they shall accomplish the yeares of one & twenty

Item I give unto Margaret Hubberd daughter of James Hubbard seaven ewes presently to [?] them after my desease

Item I give to Richard Hubbard sonne of James Hubbard one horse trough one paire of cart wheeles

Item I give to the poore of Langham fforty shillings to be paid to them by my executor at Mayday next after my desease the rest of my goods & movables & unmovables not given and unbequeathed I give unto James Hubbard whom I make sole executor of this my last will & Testament he paying my funeral expenses

In witness whereof I have sette my hand the day & year above written Willm Weaver his mark Witnesses:

Thomas [?ooyes]
Anthony Cheseldine

Probatum fuit ......December 1624

Essinor II hite of Langham - 1690

In the name of god amen I Ellnor White of Langham in the County of Rutland Widdow being of a sound mind and perfect memory prayes therefore bee given to god for the same doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following That is to say ffirst and principally I commend my soule into the hands of almighty god who gave it, hopeing through the Merritts death and pashon of my saviour Jesus Christ to receave full and free pardon and forgiveness of all my Sines and to inherritt everlasting life and my body I committ to the earth to be decently buryed att the discression of my executor here after named and as touching the disposition of such estate as it hath pleased god to beestow uppon mee I give and dispose there of as ffolloweth -

Impr I give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary White Three Score pounds

Item I give to my Daughter priscilla White Three score pounds all my household goods what soever except Two beds and convenient beding to them which I shall dispose of here after in this my Will I give to my Two Daughters before named to be equally devided betwixt them to be paid and delivered to each of them with in six months after my decease by my executor hereafter named

Item I give to my Son Thomas White Ten pounds and one Bed with beding convenient to it and all my stock of Cattle what soever which I leave att my decease the Ten pounds to be paid to him when he shall come to the age of one and Twenty yeares And all so my stock of cattle which I leave att my decease I do give my ffoffees in trust here after named to sell and dispose of the stock for the best use of my said son Thomas White And if it shall please god that any of my Three Children before named in this my Will or my son Tobias White depart this life before such time as they are to Receave their porcons here in bequeathed in this my Will Then I will that that part or porcon of the deceased shall be equally devided betwixt the other Three of them that shalbe then living

Item I give to my Son William White ffive shillings
 Item I give to my Son in law John Rippin ffive shillings
 Item I give to my Son in law ffrancis Clooue ffive shillings

Item I doo nominate constitute and appoynt my loveing Sonnes William White and John Rippin to bee my ffeofees in trust for my Children within named whom I doo pray and intreat to Act on their behalfes according to that great trust and confidence I repose in them

Item I will that all my debts leagacies and ffunerall charges be faith fully paid by my executor here after named

All the rest of my goods Chattles one bedsted and beding convenient to it and ready money whatsoever unbequeathed I give and bequeath to my loveing Son Tobias White whom I appoint and make full and soule executor of this my last Will and Testament In Wittness where of I have here unto Sett my hand and seale the ffifteenth day of ffebruary Annog: Dom: 1690

Sealed and delivered Ellnor White her Marke in the presents of

ffran Edgson snr Fran: Edgson Jun Elizabeth Edgson her Marke

[there is no grant of probate on the photograph]

# Nominum Index

When compiling this index, for the sake of clarity, a common spelling of surnames, and occasionally for forenames, has been adopted. This should make it easier to use the index. Thoughout the 16th and 17th centuries, the phonetic spelling of names was common place, even within the same Will document you will find multiple spelling variants of an individual or close family member.

A	Ball, John <i>10</i>
Abbott, Edward 88	Ball, Mary 6, 61, 88
Abbut, Alce 61	Ball, Rebecca 59
Adcocke, Dorothie 6	Ball, Richard 11, 61
Adcocke, James 82	Ball, Thomas 10, 11, 61
Adcocke, Mary 80	Ball, William 61
Adcocke, Symon 7	Barker, Hugh 52, 52
Adcocke, Thomas 6	Barker, Jasper 107
Algate, Stephen 28, 28	Barker, Richard 44, 89
Allen, Dorothy 122	Barker, Thomas 39
Allen, John 122	Barneby, Richard 30
Allen, Kellam 111	Barneby, Thomas 31
Allen, Lucy 112	Barton, Ainis 12
Allen, Richard 122, 129	Barton, Alice 12
Amery, Mr 47	Barton, Elizabeth 12
Andrew, Christopher 69	Barton, Ellen 12
Andrew, William 4	Barton, Richard 12
Angell, Edmond 107	Bauly, William 127
Angell, George 107	Baxter, Amie 13
Archer, William 85	Baxter, Anne 13
Askewe, Elizabeth 46, 55, 119, 120, 123, 124	Baxter, Anthony <i>96, 98, 104</i>
Askewe, James 46, 120, 121	Baxter, Dorothy 13
Askewe, John 50	Baxter, Elizabeth 13, 104
Atton, Dorothy 4	Baxter, Henry 13
Atton, Roger 4	Baxter, James 13, 96
Audley, Johnes [Vicar de Hacconby] 125	Baxter, John 13
Ayscough, Elizabeth 33	Baxter, Mary 13
Ayscough, James 33	Baxter, Thomas 13, 20, 96
, ,	Baxter, William 13, 31, 96
В	Bayler, Mary 96
Bagley, Elizabeth 6	Bayler, Sarah 96
Bagley, Johane 6	Bayly, Dorothy 15
Bagley, John 6	
Bagley, Seynts 6	Bayly, Elizabeth 15
Bagley, Thomas 6, 99	Bayly, Henry 15, 40
Bailiffe, Cutbert 8, 9	Bayly, Jane 14
Bailiffe, Elizabeth 8	Bayly, John 45
Bailiffe, Emma [Emme] 8	Bayly, John 15
Bailiffe, Helen 9	Bayly, Robert 14
Bailiffe, Henry 9	Bayly, Sarah 103
Bailiffe, John 8, 9	Bayly, Thomas 15
Bailiffe, Robert 9	Bayly, William 14, 15, 64, 66, 68
Bailiffe, Thomas 8, 9	Beagly, Anne 16
Bailiffe, William 8, 9	Beagly, Elizabeth 16
Ball, Bartholomew 11, 61	Beagly, Joane 16
Ball, Betteris 61	Beagly, Samuel 16
Ball, Cutbert 6, 10	Beagly, Susan 16
Ball, Elizabeth 89	Beale, Mr 50
Ball, Henry 10, 11, 61, 88	Bealy, Dorothie 83
Ball, Isabell 11, 61	Beard, John 77
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Donvor Anna 45

Beaver, Anne 15

Beaver, Bartholomew 17, 18, 69 Bullimer, Mary 25, 26, 80, 82 Beaver, Christopher 7 Bullimer, Richard 25, 80, 81, 82 Beaver, Elizabeth 22, 59 Bullimer, Sarah 15 Beaver, Phillip 22 Bullimer, William 15, 16, 25 Beaver, Thomas 8, 10, 10, 20, 25, 78, 80, 81, 85, 90, 97, 106, Bullock, Hugh 47 Bull, Thomas 24 Beeby, B 4 Bull, William 24, 75 Beeby, Richard 45 Buninge, Ellen 93 Beeson, John 19 Buninge, Henry 93 Begly, Jone 127 Buninge, Nicholas 93 Beho, Arthur 39 Bunning, John 39, 78 Beiston, Ales 19 Burbidge, Thomas 14 Beiston, William 19 Burbidge, William 82 Benet, Sir John 47 Burgess, Goodwife 47 Benett, George 124 Burgess, Richard 20 Bentley, Thomas 101 Burton, Bartin 32 Birkett, Margaret 20 Burton, Giles 114 Birkett, Richard [Curate] 6, 7, 9, 19, 20, 87, 94, 108, 126 Busby, Alice 93 Blackley, Peter 107 Busby, Gyles 93 Bland, Francis 43 Busby, Thomas 93 Bland, Thomas 121 Busby, William 93 Bloomfield, Ann 21 Bushby, Richard 117 Bloomfield, Elizabeth 21 Bush, Ellen 27 Bloomfield, Ellinor 21 Bush, Francis 27 Bloomfield, Mary 21 Bush, Henry 27 Bloomfield, William 21 Bush, John 27 Blunt, Sarah 36 Bush, Mr 46 Boagley, Joane 25 Bush, William 27, 91 Boagley, Susane 25 Buston, John 32 Bone, Mary 89 Butler, Alice 28 Brabie, Thomas 11 Buttler, Richard 94 Briche, Thomas 99 Briscoe, Daniel 23 Campden, Lord/Viscount 13, 59 Briscoe, Edward 22, 23 Campin, Thomas 39 Briscoe, John 23 Canting, Francis 111 Briscoe, Luce 23 Canting, Robert 112 Briscoe, Priscilla 22 Canting, Thomas 111 Briscoe, William 22 Brotford, John 129 Carter, Mary 69 Casterton, Ann 29 Brotherton, Margaret 128 Casterton, Catheren 29 Broughton, Edward 4 Casterton, Daniell 29 Broughton, Thomas 4 Casterton, John 29 Browne, Richard 58 Casterton, Mary 29 Browne, Robert 42 Casterton, Richard 29 Bugbury 46 Casterton, William 29 Bull, Elizabeth 24 Catto, Jone 44 Bull, Elliner 100 Caveney, Clem 39 Bull, Ellinor 24 Champans, J 39 Bullimer, Alice 25, 80, 81 Chapman, Frances 46 Bullimer, Alse 82 Chapman, William 46, 123 Bullimer, Anne 25, 80, 81 Cheseldine, Amos 31 Bullimer, Elizabeth 25, 80, 81 Cheseldine, Anthony 30, 31, 38, 78, 129 Bullimer, Frances 25 Cheseldine, Francis 30 Bullimer, Francis 80, 81 Cheseldine, John 30, 31 Bullimer, John 25, 26, 39, 80, 126 Cheseldine, Mary 30 Bullimer, Jone 15, 80, 81

Cheseldine, Richard 30, 31 Collin, William 4 Cheseldine, William 31 Cooke, Edward 33 Christian, Anne 4 Cooke, George 5 Christian, Isabell 4 Cosens, Henry 63 Christian, Margery 4 Cotes, Henry 111 Christian, Mary 4 Cotes, Lucy 111 Christian, Nicholas 4 Cotes, Luke 111 Clarke, Alison 47 Cotes, Marie 111 Clarke, Allison 124 Coxall, Dorothy 128 Clarke, Anne 32 Cox, Elizabeth 94 Clarke, Bartholomew 32, 46, 52, 120, 122, 126 Croft, Margaret 107 Clarke, Frances 33, 46, 48, 49, 55, 120 Croft, Nathaniel 90 Clarke, Gavin 55 Cumberly, Robert 69 Clarke, Gawen 46, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124 Cumberly, Susan 69 Clarke, Jane 123 Cumbwell, Henry 71 Clarke, Joane 122 Cumbwell, John 71 Clarke, Johane 32 Cumbwell, Margaret 71 Clarke, John 47, 50, 51, 52, 120, 122 Cumbwell, Robert 71 Clarke, Margaret 123 Cumbwell, Susan 71 Clarke, Minister 96 Clarke, Richard 122 Dalby, Francis 26, 35, 59 Clarke, Robert 120, 121, 122, 123, 124 Dalby, John 12, 34 Clarke, Roger 22, 32, 33, 46, 52, 116, 116, 116, 119, 120, 121, Dalby, Mary 21 122, 123, 124 Dalby, Robert 6 Clarke, Suzan 33 Dalby, Thomas 37 Clarke, Thomas 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 120, 121 Dalby, William 116, 117 Clarke, William 22, 33, 46, 50, 51, 119, 120, 122 Darby, Elizabeth 128 Cleaver, Mr 46 Darby, Jane 128 Clooue, Francis 130 Darby, Mary 128 Cole, Adam 34 Davies, James 123 Cole, Ann 34 Dowke, Thomas 76 Cole, Daniel 66 Dracote, Robert 6 Cole, Dorothy 35, 36 Drury, Ambrose 93 Cole, Edward 35, 37 Drury, Cicely 93 Cole, Elizabeth 34 Drury, Sarah 93 Cole, George 118 Duesbury, Humphrey 38 Cole, Jasper 118 Duesbury, Joane 38 Cole, John 34, 35, 36 Duesbury, John 38, 115 Cole, Lucas 36 Dunmore, Margaret 61 Cole, Luke 35, 36 Coleman, George 17 Coleman, Joane 17 East, Alice 8 Cole, Mary 35, 36, 118 East, Elizabeth 39 Cole, Sarah 35 East, Ellen 15 Coles, George 102 East, Goodiff 39 Cole, Simon 35, 36 East, John 39 Coles, Mary 102 East, Laurence 39 Cole, Thomas 34, 35, 36, 37, 56, 57, 118 East, Musson 39 Cole, William 34, 37 East, Richard 15 Collin, Anne 4 Ecton, Agnes 40 Collin, Elizabeth 4, 4 Ecton, Anne 78 Collin, ffrancis 4 Ecton, Edward 40 Collin, John 4 Ecton, Ellen 40 Collin, Mary 4 Ecton, Richard 40 Collin, Robert 4 Ecton, Thomas 40 Collin, Valentine 4

Ecton, William 40	G
Edgson, Adam 42	Gaday, Richard 120, 120
Edgson, Agnes 42	Gandy, Jane 61
Edgson, Betties 41	Gandy, William 61, 97
Edgson, Cuthbet 42	Ganey, William 99
Edgson, Elizabeth 130	Garner, Elizabeth 115
Edgson, Frances 34	Garner, Jane 115
Edgson, Francis 24, 30, 34, 36, 43, 44, 45, 53, 61, 62, 64, 66, 86, 103, 105, 115, 127, 130	Garner, Mary 115 Gash, Ann 54
Edgson, Jasper 41	Gash, William 54
Edgson, Jese 42	Gheast, Edward 56
Edgson, John 43	Gheast, Margaret 56
Edgson, Jonathan 43	Gheast, William 56
Edgson, Sarah 43	Gibson, William 23, 116, 117
Edgson, William 29, 41, 42, 43, 92	Gilbert, Elizabeth 100
Edward Briscoe 22, 23	Gilbourne, Thomas 112
Edward, Wilson 50	Glass, Elizabeth 60
Elkinton, William 109, 109, 109	Glen, Richard 39
Ellicott, Sampson 44	Glen, William 126
Ellis, William 15	Gooche, Nathaniell [Curate] 40, 42, 93, 102
Emlin, Alice 107	Goode, Elizabeth 58
Emlin, Judith 107	Goode, Mary 59
Everade, Henry 119	Goode, Roger 59
Evert, William 119	Goodwyne, Clement 46
,	Gooyd, Thomas 25
F	Gray, [Grey] Thomas 107
Fairechild, Henry 69	Gray, John 94
Fairechild, John 69	Greene, John 33
Fairechild, Thomas 69	Greene, Mr 51
Farthinge, Robert 119	Greenhill, Randall 32
Finn, Robert 24	Griffith, Mary 55
Flaxman, Ann 104	Guillam, William 25
Forman, Edward 19	Gunison, John 125
Fowler, John 44	Guntharpe, Sarah [Gunthorpe] 60
Fowler, Samuell 44	Guye, Henry 124
Fowler, Thomas 44	
Fowler, William 44	H
Fracey, Elinor 45	Hack, Ann 17
Fracey, Elizabeth 97	Hack, Elizabeth 17
Fracey, Helen 56	Hack, Grace 17, 60
Fracey, Henry 83	Hack, Hannah 60
Fracey, Humphrey 12	Hack, John 17, 18, 60, 75, 76
Fracey, James 43, 45	Hack, Mary 17, 79
Fracey, Katherine 45	Hack, Thomas 79
Fracey, Richard 14, 45	Haines, Thomas 50–52
Fracey, Thomas 27, 45	Hande, Thomas 94
Francis, Ellen 53	Hanks, Mary 28
Francis, Henry 11	Hansine, Margaret 55
Francis, James 53	Harlye, John 79
Francis, Jane 17	Harper, Elizabeth 85
Francis, John 53, 60, 86, 88	Harper, Mr 47
Francis, Mary 76	Harper, William 47
Francis, Tobias 14, 17, 21, 29, 53, 60, 67, 75, 76, 88, 89, 100,	Harrison, John 55
104, 113	Harysonne, Richard [Harrison] 109
Freancheam, Henry 119	Hawkines, Isabell 20
Frisby, Elizabeth 129	Hayne, Thomas 122
Frisby, Thomas 27, 129	

Hannel Jahr 22	Ulumb Morrough 73
Heard, John 23	Hunt, Margaret 73
Hedge, Elizabeth 4	Hurbottle, John 129
Hermacke, Lewes 55	
Herrickher, John 104	Ireland, Anne 5
Heyes, Alce 61	•
Heyes, Ales 61	Ireland, Elizabeth 5
Heyes, Elizabeth 61, 62	Ireland, William 4, 5, 81
Heyes, William 61, 62	Ives, Anne 83, 118
Hickman, Henry 7	Ives, Bartholomew 69, 79
Hile, Frances 24	Ives, Jane 79
Hodges, Clemens 122	Ives, Margery 118
Holbord, William 67	Ives, Mary 83, 118
Holmes, Anne 39	Ives, Robert 79
Holmes, John 17	Ives, Susan 79
	Ives, Thomas 79, 84, 118
Holmes, Thomasin 39	Ives, William 23, 79, 84, 109, 118
Hone, John 124	
Hornby, Ann 64, 68, 69	J
Hornby, Catherine 63, 65	Jackson, 94
Hornby, Elizabeth 4, 63, 65	Jackson, Elizabeth 80, 82
Hornby, Ellen 4, 63, 65, 69	Jackson, J 101
Hornby, Emma 61	Jackson, James 82, 94
Hornby, Henry 37, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71	Jackson, James [Jackesone] 82, 94
Hornby, Jessie 63	
Hornby, John 4, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68	Jackson, John 82
Hornby, Jone 61	Jarvis, Mr 109
Hornby, Joyce 69	Jenings, Roland 112
Hornby, Richard [Bornby] 30	Jephson, Francis 110, 116
Hornby, Robert <i>61, 63, 65</i>	Jephson, Mr 36
Hornby, Thomas 4, 63, 65, 126	John Pole 116
	Johnson, Richard 15, 16, 41
House, Hugh 47	Johnson, Richm 8
Hubbard, Alice 77	Jones, Edward 119
Hubbard, Ann 71, 72, 75, 76, 89	Jones, Giles Burton 114
Hubbard, Bridget 69	Jonson, Robert 127
Hubbard, Bridgit 73, 78	Jordaine, Nicholas 126
Hubbard, Elizabeth 69, 78, 118	Juron, Arthur 33
Hubbard, Francis 73, 77, 113	
Hubbard, Grace 78, 129	K
Hubbard, Helen 77	Kellam, Mary 88
Hubbard, Henry 8, 10, 15, 37, 39, 42, 69, 71, 82, 84, 90	Kellam, William 88
Hubbard, Humphrey 31, 65	Kesterton, Ann [Casterton] 64
Hubbard, James 15, 22, 69, 72, 73, 77, 77, 77, 77, 78, 100,	Kesterton, Daniel [Casterton] 68
129	Kesterton, John [Casterton] 64
Hubbard, Jane 77	Kesterton, William [Casterton] 64
Hubbard, John 69, 71, 76	Keymet, Robert 119
Hubbard, Margaret 8, 15, 69, 71, 77, 78, 90, 129	
Hubbard, Mary 28, 69, 72, 76, 77, 78	Kinge, Elizabeth 73, 78
Hubbard, Mathew 44, 71, 89	Kinge, Richard 78
Hubbard, Richard 69, 72, 73, 78, 118, 129	Kinge, Robert 73
Hubbard, Robert 38, 69, 73, 77, 78	Kinge, Thomas 69, 78
	Kinge, William 55
Hubbard, Rowit 77	
Hubbard, Sarah 72	
Hubbard, Thomas 28, 36, 53, 72, 75, 76	
Hubbard, William 69, 71, 71, 73, 73, 73, 73, 75, 75, 75, 75, 78, 78, 78, 78, 106, 106, 112, 118	
Hubbersty, George 121	
Hunstone, Thomas 119, 120	

L	Nicholson [Nickolson], Elizabeth 88
Langthorne, Richard 119	Nicholson [Nickolson], Hannah 88
Layne, John [Parson] 123	Nicholson [Nickolson], John 88
Lenard, Mary 82	Nickes, Mathew 111
Lenton, John 42	Nix, Ellen 107
Lenton, Margaret 42	Nixe, Matthew 106
Ley, William 109, 109	Nix, Isabell 107
Lilbourne, Thomas 82	Nix, Jane 107
Liptret, Thomas 4	Noell, Lord 129
Lloyd, Thomas [Curate] 16, 23, 25, 65, 71, 78, 82, 83, 92, 106,	Noell, Sir Andrew 82
128, 129	Noon, Jeffery 88
Lowe, Sir Thomas 51	North, Leonard 42
	North, Margaret 42
Mahlov Elizabeth ea	Nunicke, Ann 101
Mabley, Elizabeth 83	Nunicke, William 20
Mabley, Francis 83	
Mabley, John 83	0
Mabley, Nicholas 83	Okeham, Elizabeth 61
Mabley, William 83	Oliver, Henry 116
Marten, Henry 112	Oliver, Richard 116
Meade, William 120, 120	Orbutt, Thomas 35
Meale, William 26	Orme, Ellen 39
Medlicott, Ja: 110	Orme, John 39
Merdham, Walter 119	Osborne, Alice 80
Milner, John 84	Osborne, Thomas 82
Milner, Susan 84	,
Moberie, Alice 85	P
Moberie, [Mowbray] Samuel 16	Palmer, Andrew 89
Moberie, Samuel 85	Palmer, Bridget 90
Molson, Alce 34	Palmer, Elizabeth 90
Molson, Elizabeth 34	Palmer, Henry 90
Molson, Frances 86	Palmer, John 89
Molson, John <i>86</i>	Palmer, Rachell 89
Molson, Mary 34	Palmer, Stephen 90
Molson, Peter 34, 53, 86, 86, 86	Palmer, Thomas 69, 90
Molson, Thomas 86	Palmer, William 27
Money, Mary 69	Parre, Elizabeth 58, 59
Monger, Beni. 124	Parre, George 69
Monger, Benjamin 47, 51, 124	Parre, Jane 59
Monger, James 122	Parre, John 59
Moore, Martha 127	Parre, Mary 58, 59
More, Margaret 90	Parre, Robert 84
Morris, Alice 107	Parre, Thomas 58
Morris, Joane 107	Parr, Jesper 112
Musson, John 39	Parry, Thomas 51
	Parsons, Mr 47
N	Parsons, William 52
Neal, Alse 82	Peache, Mr [Minister] 116
Newby, Lawrence 87	Peachy, William 117
Newby, Thomas 87	Pell, Anne 69
Newman, John 50	Pell, William 69
Newton, Adam 87	Penke, [Peuke] Thomas 126
Newton, Elizabeth 87	Pepper, Anne 92
Newton, Jone 87	
Newton, Thomas 87	Pepper, Bridgitt 21
Nicholson, John 103	Pepper, Francis 27
ALL I PART I I TO A	Pepper, John 91

Nicholson [Nickolson], Ann 67

Pepper, Joseph 92 R Redmile, Mathew 39 Pepper, Mary 20, 91 Reeve, John 39 Pepper, Robert 27 Rest, Mary 100 Pepper, Sarah 92 Rest, Thomas 100 Pepper, William 21, 91, 92, 97 Riddell, Richard 108 Phillipott, Alice 80, 93, 94, 95 Riddle, Ambrose 82 Phillipott, Ann 80 Riddle, Bartholomew 25 Phillipott, Bartholomew 80, 82, 94 Ridlington, Thomas 39 Phillipott, Brian 80 Rippin, John 130 Phillipott, Cutbert 81, 82, 94 Roberts, Edmond 52 Phillipott, Dorothy 80 Roberts, Thomas 39 Phillipott, Elizabeth 80, 81, 93, 94, 118 Robinson, Dianah 101 Phillipott, Ellone 94 Robinson, George 69 Phillipott, George 82 Robinson, Nicholas 101 Phillipott, Gregory 93 Robotham, Mrs 55 Phillipott, Henry 94 Robotham, Richard 122 Phillipott, Joan 82 Roe, Anne 69 Phillipott, John 93, 102, 118 Rose, Cicely 102 Phillipott, Kellam 80, 94 Rose, Gillian 102 Phillipott, Luce 80 Rose, Joane 102 Phillipott, Margaret 93 Rose, Robert 102 Phillipott, Marie 80 Rose, Thomas 102 Phillipott, Presilla 81 Ruddle, Ann 105 Phillipott, Richard 11, 93, 94, 95 Ruddle, Bartholomew 67 Phillipott, Robert 80, 81, 94 Ruddle, Hanna 103 Phillipott, Thomas 93, 118 Ruddle, John 36, 103, 104, 105 Phillipott, Toby 80 Ruddle, Mary 56, 57, 105 Phillipott, William 80 Ruddle [Ryddyll], Bartholomew 109 Pight, Henry 112 Ruddle [Ryddyll], Bartle 109 Pilkington, John 101 Ruddle, Thomas 105 Pilton, Ferdinande 110 Ruddle, William 105 Pitts, Alce 76 Rudd, William 50, 50, 123 Pitts, Anthony 96 Rudkin, William 11 Pitts, Daniell 27, 85 Russell, Alice 106, 112 Pitts, Dorothie 99 Russell, Anne 106 Pitts, Elizabeth 80, 99 Russell, Francis 106, 111, 112 Pitts, Francis 31 Russell, Joane 106 Pitts, Jane 99 Russell, John 106 Pitts, Jasper 97 Russell, Joseph 106 Pitts, Jeffery 97 Russell, Mary 22, 106 Pitts, Jesper 20, 82, 97 Russell, Thomas 22, 106, 111 Pitts, John 97, 98, 103, 104 Russell, William 106 Pitts, Jone 80 Pitts, Margaret 99 Pitts, Mary 97, 98 Sanders, Mary 22 Pitts, Nicholas 80, 91, 97, 99, 128 Sauile, George 39 Pitts, Robert 97 Saunder, Richard 58 Pitts, Sense 96, 96 Saunders, Samuel 21, 29, 67 Pitts, Susan 91 Saundes, Robert 33 Pitts, Thomas 61, 62, 97, 98 Scott, George 119 Pitts, William 29, 97, 98, 99 Sculthorpe, Alce 108 Plumpton, Henry 52 Sculthorpe, Alice 107 Porter, Jeffery 43 Sculthorpe, Elizabeth 108 Pragell, Richard 50, 50 Sculthorpe, George 69 Preistman, Ann 17 Sculthorpe, Helen 108

Sculthorpe, Jesper 108 Sculthorpe, Margaret 108 Sculthorpe, Robert 108 Sculthorpe, William 6, 108 Seagrave, Humphrey 109 Seagrave, Thomas 109 Sence, Margaret 82 Sewell, Cornelius 110 Sewell, James 110 Sewell, Mr 34 Sewell, Sarah 110 Sewell, Thomas 110 Sewter, Henry 120 Sharpe, 107 Sharpe, Joane 113 Sharpe, Judith 113, 113 Sharpe, Luce 112 Sharpe, Luke 104, 106, 111, 112, 113 Sharpe, Mary 15, 111, 112 Sharpe, Sarah 113, 113 Sharpe, Thomas 42, 108, 111, 112 Sharpe, Wiberrowe 113 Sharrad, William 114 Sharrard, Elizabeth 114 Sharrard, John 114 Sherman, Sence 32, 122 Shields 92, 92 Shorewood, 49 Shute, Revd 47 Skellit, Miles 69 Slote, Jane 109 Smith, Anne 10 Smith, Precilla 10 Smith, Richard 58 Smith, Robert 12, 73 Smyth, Ann 115 Smyth, Bridget 58, 115 Smyth, John 51, 115 Smyth, Lady 46 Smyth, Mary 115 Smyth, Richard 115 Smyth, Thomas 115 Sowter, Henry 122 Sowter, Richard 122 Spell, Elizabeth 116 Spell, Frances 116 Spell, Mathew 116 Spell, Overy 116 Spell, Richard 116, 117, 118 Spell, Thomas 116 Spencer, Richard 4, 4 Spring 82 Stace, Christopher 116 Stacey, Mathew 116 Stevens, Anne 118 Stevens, Bartholomew 118

Stevens, Elizabeth 118 Stevens, Ellin 80 Stevens, George 118 Stevens, Gregory 37, 118 Stevens, Joan 118 Stevens, Mary 118 Stevens, Susan 118 Stevens, Thomas 28, 118 Stevens, William 28 Stiles, Franciss 101 Stone, Mr 73 Stretton, Sarah 20 Stretton, William 20 Styles, Elizabeth 69 Styles, Frances 69 Styles, Francis 69 Suter, Frances 47, 50 Suter, Henry 47

Talby, Francis 69 Talby, Robert 69 Tampyon, Thomas 114 Taylor, Alexander 39 Thornton, Elizabeth 37 Thornton, John 37 Thornton, William 37 Thorowgood, William 50 Thorpe, Anne 83 Thorpe, John 26 Tomlinson, Alice 125 Tomlinson, Anne 125 Tomlinson, Robert 125 Tomlinson, Roger 125 Tomlinson, Thomas 125 Tompson, Richard 52 Tookey, Anne 112 Torie, Alce 54 Tresler, Elizabeth 109 Turner, Luke 41

## ٧

Vellam, Thomas 69 Vynne, Thomas 73

#### W

Wadlowe, Francis 50, 51, 121
Wake, George 39
Wallin, John 82
Walmsley, Issabell 126
Walmsley, John 126
Walmsley, Jone 126
Walter, John 126
Walton, Katherine 127
Walton, Thomas 127
Ward, Abigail 30
Ward, Elizabeth 44

Ward, Francis 30

Ward, John 30

Warner, Elizabeth 81

Warner, John 55

Waterman, 49

Waters, Jane 128

Watkin, Robert 19

Wauker, William [Walker] 37

Weate, Elizabeth [Wayte] 69, 70

Weaver, Margaret 129

Weaver, William 129

Webster, Margarett 20

Weete, Mary 20

Wells, John 120

White, Anne 33

White, Ellinor 130

White, John 4

White, Mary 130

White, Priscilla 130

White, Thomas 130

White, Tobias 130

White, William 130

Wigby, Henry 116

Wilcockes, Esabell 99

Wilcockes, Robert 96

Wilcockes, Thomas 99

Wilkinson, Dorothy 54

Wilkinson, James 78

Wilkin, William 41

Williamson, Christopher 68

Williamson, Elizabeth 68

Wilson, Katherine 50

Wimberley, Ann 17

Wimberley, Bartholomew 17

Wimberley, Elizabeth 17, 75

Wimberley, Mary 75

Wimberley, Rose 17

Wimberley, Thomas 17

Wimberley, William 17

Withers, William 47

Woder, Isacke 47

Woods, Lettice 15

Woolley, John 75

Woolridge, James 50

Workman, Joame 45

Workman, Johanne 36

Worth, Jane 127

Worth, John 127

Worth, Martha 127

Wright, John 68, 68, 112

Wright, Richard 6

Write, William 112

Wyer, Easteals 9

Wylde, Sir Humphrey 124

Wyrge, Martha 73